Page 1

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT FOR THE STATE OF ALASKA

## THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT AT ANCHORAGE

)

IN THE MATTER OF:

The Necessity for the ) Hospitalization of William S. ) Bigley )

Case No. 3AN-08-1252 PR

\*\*\* CONFTDENTTAL \* \* \*

— Not Confidential Jim Gottstein

## TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING

BEFORE THE HONORABLE WILLIAM F. MORSE Superior Court Judge

> Anchorage, Alaska November 5, 2008 9:26 A.M.

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE STATE: Laura Derry, Esq. Erin Pohland, Esq. Assistant Attorney General 1031 West 4th Avenue, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99501

FOR THE RESPONDENT: James B. Gottstein, Esq. Law Project for Psychiatric Rights 406 G Street, Suite 206 Anchorage, Alaska 99501

			Page 2		Page 4
1	I-N-D-E-X			1	(Transcriptionist's note: When Mr. Bigley was asked a
2	PAGE			2	direct question and responded, this has been
3	MARIEANN VASSAR			3	transcribed; however, I did not attempt to transcribe
4	Direct Examination by the Court	54		4	Mr. Bigley speaking in the background during the
5	Cross Examination by Mr. Gottstein	58		5	proceedings.)
6	Redirect Examination by Ms. Derry	109		6	3AN6108-194
7	Recross Examination by Mr. Gottstein	113		7	9:26:40
8	Redirect Examination by the Court	118		8	P R O C E E D I N G S
9	Recross Examination by Mr. Gottstein	125		9	THE CLERK: We are on record. Can you hear
10	WENDI SHACKELFORD (telephonic)			10	me?
11	Direct Examination by Ms. Derry	82		11	THE COURT: Yes, we can.
12	Cross Examination by Mr. Gottstein	90		12	THE CLERK: Thank you.
13	Redirect Examination by Ms. Derry	106		13	THE COURT: All right. We are on the record
14	Recross Examination by Mr. Gottstein	108		14	in 3AN-08-01252 PR.
15	DOROTHY PICKLES			15	(Indiscernible) I've got let's go around
16	Direct Examination by Mr. Gottstein	130		16	the table and identify who you are, who you represent,
17	Cross Examination by Ms. Derry	140		17	and we'll take up some preliminary procedural matters.
18	Redirect Examination by Mr. Gottstein	142		18	MR. GOTTSTEIN: This is Jim Gottstein. If
19	MALINDA NATANEK			19	you could let us know if you can't hear, that would be
20	Direct Examination by Ms. Derry	148		20	great.
21	Cross Examination by Mr. Gottstein	158		21	I'm kind of wondering where Mr. Bigley is.
22	Recross Examination by Mr. Gottstein	166		22	THE COURT: Me, too. Go ahead.
23	Redirect Examination by Ms. Derry	167		23	MS. SMITH: Lisa Smith, Jim Gottstein's
24	Recross Examination by Mr. Gottstein	176		24	assistant.
25				25	MS. BEECHER: Linda Beecher from Public
			Page 3		
			rage 5		Page 5
1	INDEX/Continued:		rage 5	1	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley.
1 2			rage 5	1 2	
2	INDEX/Continued: EXHIBITS		rage 3		Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley.
	EXHIBITS	68	rage 3	2	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor.
2		68	rage 3	2 3	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the
2 3 4	EXHIBITS	68 69	rage 3	2 3 4 5 6	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State.
2 3	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	rage 3	2 3 4 5 6 7	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible).
2 3 4 5	EXHIBITS A Medical records		rage 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley.</li> <li>MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public</li> <li>Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley.</li> <li>MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the</li> <li>hospital for the State.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	rage 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself.
2 3 4 5	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	rage 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	rage 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	rage 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	rage 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	raye 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I just saw him. He was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	raye 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I just saw him. He was confirming with the Public Defender agency.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	raye 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I just saw him. He was confirming with the Public Defender agency. THE COURT: That's but he's not in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	raye 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I just saw him. He was confirming with the Public Defender agency. THE COURT: That's but he's not in the room right now. So is he somewhere close by?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	raye 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I just saw him. He was confirming with the Public Defender agency. THE COURT: That's but he's not in the room right now. So is he somewhere close by? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I think he was getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	raye 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I just saw him. He was confirming with the Public Defender agency. THE COURT: That's but he's not in the room right now. So is he somewhere close by? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I think he was getting a cup of coffee (indiscernible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	raye 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I just saw him. He was confirming with the Public Defender agency. THE COURT: That's but he's not in the room right now. So is he somewhere close by? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I think he was getting a cup of coffee (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, can we talk about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	raye J	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I just saw him. He was confirming with the Public Defender agency. THE COURT: That's but he's not in the room right now. So is he somewhere close by? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I think he was getting a cup of coffee (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, can we talk about this maybe the smoking issue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	raye 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I just saw him. He was confirming with the Public Defender agency. THE COURT: That's but he's not in the room right now. So is he somewhere close by? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I think he was getting a cup of coffee (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, can we talk about this maybe the smoking issue? THE COURT: Yes. You what you want him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	raye 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I just saw him. He was confirming with the Public Defender agency. THE COURT: That's but he's not in the room right now. So is he somewhere close by? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I think he was getting a cup of coffee (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, can we talk about this maybe the smoking issue? THE COURT: Yes. You what you want him here first?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	EXHIBITS A Medical records B Medical records	69	raye J	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Defender on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. GIBSON: Kelly Gibson, the Public Defender's Office, on behalf of Mr. Bigley. MS. VASSAR: Maria Vassar, court visitor. MS. DERRY: Laura Derry. I represent the hospital for the State. MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, (indiscernible). THE COURT: And, Doctor, if you would identify yourself. DR. KHARI: I am Dr. Khari, a psychiatrist at API. THE COURT: And is as I understood it, Mr. Bigley is not here? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I just saw him. He was confirming with the Public Defender agency. THE COURT: That's but he's not in the room right now. So is he somewhere close by? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I think he was getting a cup of coffee (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, can we talk about this maybe the smoking issue? THE COURT: Yes. You what you want him

	Page 6		Page 8
1	THE COURT: All right. Well, what is	1	THE COURT: If you feel more comfortable
2	(indiscernible)?	2	standing for a while, that's all right by me.
3	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well	3	MR. BIGLEY: I don't think she knows, around
4	DR. KHARI: Well sorry.	4	the world. (Indiscernible) judge me, (indiscernible),
5	MS. DERRY: What would you like to do,	5	whatever.
б	Mr. Gottstein?	б	THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, my name is William
7	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I was here early to try	7	Morse. I am a superior court judge. I am going to be
8	and arrange for Mr. Bigley to go out and have a smoke	8	the judge presiding
9	because it really would help him (indiscernible), I	9	MR. BIGLEY: (Indiscernible?)
10	think. He likes it (indiscernible).	10	THE COURT: Excuse me?
11	And so anyway, so we're at the point now	11	MR. BIGLEY: (Indiscernible?)
12	where I guess it's up to Dr. Khari. And in the past,	12	THE COURT: Uh-huh. You can sit if you want
13	I think he's been allowed. He certainly	13	or you can stand quietly. It's your choice. If you
14	(indiscernible). So	14	want to sit if you want to sit
15	MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, the hospital is	15	MR. BIGLEY: (Indiscernible.)
16	against that policy. They are a JCAHO-regulated	16	THE COURT: Okay. That's fine. If you want
17	facility and do not allow anyone to smoke on campus.	17	to move over at some point, you may do that.
18	In order to allow Mr. Bigley to smoke, he	18	MR. BIGLEY: I won't. I (indiscernible).
19	would have to be taken off campus. So I'm assuming	19	THE COURT: I'm going to not allow Mr. Bigley
20	that Lisa would have to take him in her car away from	20	to smoke. I think it would be an interruption to the
21	campus, and I don't know if that would include	21	proceeding, and would be in violation of a campus
22	attendants.	22	rule, and I am not going to require them to take him
23	And then Dr. Khari will also discuss her	23	off campus.
24	clinical opinion of whether or not he should be	24	I just received the visitor's report of the
25	allowed to smoke.	25	other participants. Did you see that?
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Dr. Khari?	1	MS. DERRY: Yes, Your Honor.
2	DR. KHARI: He is in acute crisis, and I do	2	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor.
3	not recommend that for him, to be outside of this	3	MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, the PD's office has
4	facility at this time.	4	a question. I (indiscernible) represent the
5	THE COURT: What about just the medical	5	representation issue.
6	wisdom of not the medical wisdom, but just sort of	6	THE COURT: Okay. I'll give you a copy here
7	the behavioral wisdom of him smoking as a direct calm	7	in a moment. I'll give you a copy.
8	down or preparation for this?	8	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I can
9	DR. KHARI: I have heard I have heard that	9	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I can give her a copy
10	smoking does calm him down in past. But I have person	10	if it's okay. I didn't know they were a party.
11	(indiscernible) that, because our facility doesn't	11	THE COURT: I (indiscernible).
12	allow individuals to smoke.	12	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I don't think they
13	But however, he is very his behavior very	13	know if they're a party.
14	disorganized, hostile, belligerent, and I don't really	14	THE COURT: Master Duggan appointed a public
15	recommend, for his own his safety and other's	15	defender. I'm not sure exactly exactly when. But
16	safety.	16	in the earlier I think in the beginning of the
17	THE COURT: And does he normally is he	17	first response of the first petition to have him
18	normally permitted off campus with supervision?	18	committed back on October 20th.
19	DR. KHARI: No. At cases, we give individual	19	And then there was a second petition on
20	patients to go for pass, not for the smoking, for pass	20	October 27. I think Master Duggan appointed a public
21	when they are stable. And Bill is not at this state	21	defender then, as well.
22	to be stable enough for us to approve the pass.	22	And Mr. Gottstein has represented to me, and
		~ ~	
23	THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, why why don't you	23	correct me if I'm wrong, that he is here representing
23 24 25		23 24 25	correct me if I'm wrong, that he is here representing Mr. Bigley on behalf essentially a limited appearance for the on the petition for involuntary

	Page 10		Page 12
1	medication.	1	been appointed.
2	If if that's the limitation of your of	2	It's frankly not completely clear what
3	your representation, then the public defender remains	3	Mr. Bigley's choice of counsel may be. If Mr. Bigley
4	appointed on the which has already been granted. I	4	wanted to substitute in Mr. Gottstein (indiscernible)
5	thought that it made sense that the public defender	5	that choice, we (indiscernible) concur and allow
6	participate if there was (indiscernible)	6	Mr. Gottstein to represent him.
7	representation, that you be here, and he's here	7	But in our view, that would be have to be
8	because there obviously is an overlap in some of the	8	sequential representation, not representation at the
9	medical and factual issues.	9	same time.
10	MS. BEECHER: Well, Your Honor, we have an	10	And again, the (indiscernible) court. It is
11	issue with this representation, which we have	11	our understanding that (indiscernible) Judge Smith, it
12	addressed numerous times. And (indiscernible).	12	was made clear and a legal determination was made that
13	But factually, it essentially makes us	13	it would be sequential representation (indiscernible).
14	co-counsel. And because of that, if Mr. Gottstein	14	If in fact Mr. Bigley wanted Mr. Gottstein
15	doesn't consult with us regarding anything that he	15	(indiscernible) clear. Again, I'm having a little
16	(indiscernible).	16	trouble ascertaining Mr. Bigley's (indiscernible)
17	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Oh, I think (indiscernible).	17	desires. Certainly we are prepared to continue to
18	MS. BEECHER: If he files things in prior	18	represent him per the appointment (indiscernible) not
19	cases, (indiscernible) very disparaging	19	in (indiscernible).
20	(indiscernible) the public defender's office	20	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)
21	representation.	21	THE CLERK: I'm sorry to interrupt. This is
22	So it puts us in an awkward position to be	22	the court clerk.
23	co-counsel with a person who doesn't consult with us,	23	Whoever is speaking at this time, they keep
24	who acting without our (indiscernible) does it.	24	kind of drowning down their volume. I need you to
25	And it impacts I mean, it impacts the	25	keep your volume up, please.
	Page 11		Page 13
-		-	
1	hearings. I mean, I don't believe he'd do a limited	1	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Did you get that?
2	appearance regarding (indiscernible). Either he is in	2	THE COURT: Let's turn (indiscernible) to
3	the case, Your Honor, (indiscernible) representing	3	Mr. Gottstein right now.
4	Mr. Bigley, or he's out of the case.	4	Mr. Gottstein, what is your would you
5	The second issue is I had talked to	5	explain to me the basis of your representation and
6	THE COURT: Wait a minute. That's not what	6	your understanding of the limitation with any of your
/	the bar rules now at least the civil rules, Civil		representation?
8	Rule 81 permits limited appearance.	8 9	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I I filed a limited entry
9 10	Now, I haven't looked at it specifically to determine (indiscernible). But you think that there	10	of appearance with respect to the forced drugging.
11	is some authority that says it is prohibited?	11	And and I think that's pretty clear. So there is a
12			separate petition on forced drugging, AS 47.30.839.
	(Indiscernible), then I'll (indiscernible).	12	So I am representing him with respect to that,
13 14	MR. GOTTSTEIN: (Indiscernible.)	13 14	whatever counts that might be.
14 15	MS. BEECHER: Well, Your Honor, (indiscernible) the point, we would need to	14 15	And with respect to I think it's Civil Pule 81(d) allow I think that well I'm not
15 16		16	Rule 81(d) allow I think that well, I'm not
10 17	(indiscernible). So I think there is a distinction (indiscernible) whether a limited entry of appearance	17	here's my understanding, is that I am allowed to file a limited appearance. And in order for the public
18	over our objection (indiscernible) by the Court.	18	defender to withdraw, they need to have someone
19	We have not briefed that yet to the Court,	19	willing to substitute. And I am not willing to
20	and unfortunately, it looks like the issue of	20	substitute.
20 21	representation is not clearly (indiscernible) at the	20	The sequential issue which I have addressed
21	-	22	to the Court before is that there is a pretty you
스스			
22	hearing on the 21st.		
23 24	But when we addressed this in the past with	23	know, a not not insubstantial probability that a
23 24 25	•		

	Page 14		Page 16
1	defender needs the really, you know, is obligated	1	limited because of his lack of capacity since long
2	to appeal. I mean, they have no the attorney	2	before Mr. Gottstein was ever a party to any of these
3	general's office made that representation to the	3	proceedings.
4	supreme court in a case, but I didn't bring that.	4	And because there was a guardian prior to
5	But in any event, the point is, I think my	5	Mr. Gottstein's involvement, I don't see how there
6	view is that there are two petitions on	6	could have ever been representation legal
7	(indiscernible). There's only one (indiscernible)	7	representation from Mr. Bigley that he actually indeed
8	petition right now, which is AS 47.830.839	8	did hire Mr. Gottstein. And I mean, looking out for
9	47.30.839, one.	9	his best interests, which I require, I (indiscernible)
10	And then but then the rule provides for a	10	that there should be limited representation at all,
11	subsequent 90-day petition being filed, and I think	11	based on his inability to ordinarily give informed
12	that the public defenders are (indiscernible) that. I	12	consent (indiscernible) capacity from any of his daily
13	mean, I suppose directly they could withdraw now and	13	needs.
14	then come back in at the 90-day petition.	14	MS. POHLAND: You know, the State is
15	THE COURT: Does the State have a position?	15	concerned about inconsistent positions being taken.
16	MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I would ask	16	THE COURT: (Indiscernible) one
17	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Do we want to turn that	17	(indiscernible) for the State. I don't care who it
18	around?	18	is, but
19	MS. DERRY: I can speak loudly.	19	MS. DERRY: Yes, Your Honor.
20	Can you hear me?	20	THE COURT: 81(d) c I'm sorry (d)(2)
21	THE CLERK: Yes.	21	says the entry of appearance (indiscernible) the
22	MS. DERRY: The State (indiscernible)	22	limitations by date, time period, or subject matter.
23	Rule 81. The question is that is the party being a	23	That suggests to me that subject matter could
24	party in a non-criminal case may appear through an	24 25	include a distinction between the petition to
25	attorney.	25	(indiscernible) commitment and the more limited
	Page 15		$D_{2} \approx 17$
			Page 17
1	And so my question to the Court would be, did	1	related petition for involuntary psychotropic
2	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley	2	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication.
2 3	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley	2 3	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to
2 3 4	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not	2 3 4	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent
2 3 4 5	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him?	2 3 4 5	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that?
2 3 4 5 6	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency	2 3 4 5 6	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around.
2 3 4 5 6 7	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible).	2 3 4 5 6 7	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get out?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the medication petition. He was here for the commitment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get out? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the medication petition. He was here for the commitment petition. He addressed the Court on the issue of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get out? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't I don't THE COURT: Or whether Mr. Gottstein can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the medication petition. He was here for the commitment petition. He addressed the Court on the issue of whether the hearing should be closed. He has e-mailed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get out? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't I don't THE COURT: Or whether Mr. Gottstein can appear on simply the (indiscernible) psychotropic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the medication petition. He was here for the commitment petition. He addressed the Court on the issue of whether the hearing should be closed. He has e-mailed our office, given us advice. He's advised Mr. Bigley
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get out? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't I don't THE COURT: Or whether Mr. Gottstein can appear on simply the (indiscernible) psychotropic medication issue?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the medication petition. He was here for the commitment petition. He addressed the Court on the issue of whether the hearing should be closed. He has e-mailed our office, given us advice. He's advised Mr. Bigley on issues that are exclusively within the public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get out? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't I don't THE COURT: Or whether Mr. Gottstein can appear on simply the (indiscernible) psychotropic medication issue? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't believe that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the medication petition. He was here for the commitment petition. He addressed the Court on the issue of whether the hearing should be closed. He has e-mailed our office, given us advice. He's advised Mr. Bigley on issues that are exclusively within the public defender's range.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get out? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't I don't THE COURT: Or whether Mr. Gottstein can appear on simply the (indiscernible) psychotropic medication issue? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't believe that Mr. Gottstein can appear just on the psychotropic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the medication petition. He was here for the commitment petition. He addressed the Court on the issue of whether the hearing should be closed. He has e-mailed our office, given us advice. He's advised Mr. Bigley on issues that are exclusively within the public defender's range. So the problem is he's not limiting himself
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get out? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't I don't THE COURT: Or whether Mr. Gottstein can appear on simply the (indiscernible) psychotropic medication issue? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't believe that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the medication petition. He was here for the commitment petition. He addressed the Court on the issue of whether the hearing should be closed. He has e-mailed our office, given us advice. He's advised Mr. Bigley on issues that are exclusively within the public defender's range.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get out? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't I don't THE COURT: Or whether Mr. Gottstein can appear on simply the (indiscernible) psychotropic medication issue? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't believe that Mr. Gottstein can appear just on the psychotropic medication issue, because it is such a larger issue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the medication petition. He was here for the commitment petition. He addressed the Court on the issue of whether the hearing should be closed. He has e-mailed our office, given us advice. He's advised Mr. Bigley on issues that are exclusively within the public defender's range. So the problem is he's not limiting himself to his limited entry of appearance. So I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get out? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't I don't THE COURT: Or whether Mr. Gottstein can appear on simply the (indiscernible) psychotropic medication issue? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't believe that Mr. Gottstein can appear just on the psychotropic medication issue, because it is such a larger issue that goes hand in hand with the with the commitment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the medication petition. He was here for the commitment petition. He addressed the Court on the issue of whether the hearing should be closed. He has e-mailed our office, given us advice. He's advised Mr. Bigley on issues that are exclusively within the public defender's range. So the problem is he's not limiting himself to his limited entry of appearance. So I'm not sure I think that (indiscernible). He's saying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And so my question to the Court would be, did Mr. Bigley hire Mr. Gottstein? Is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) representation, and is Mr. Bigley (indiscernible) his attorney whether or not (indiscernible) really wanted to have represent him? Because he does have the public defender agency (indiscernible). THE COURT: Let's assume just for purposes of this question that he does Mr. Bigley has in the past asked Mr. Gottstein to represent him in a limited capacity. And I appreciate that that's (indiscernible). Let's assume that he has done that. Do you think that the public defender can get out? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't I don't THE COURT: Or whether Mr. Gottstein can appear on simply the (indiscernible) psychotropic medication issue? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, I don't believe that Mr. Gottstein can appear just on the psychotropic medication issue, because it is such a larger issue that goes hand in hand with the with the commitment proceeding.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	related petition for involuntary psychotropic medication. Why couldn't doesn't that reference to subject matter suggest that there can be concurrent representation (indiscernible) for that? If you want to speak, turn that mike around. MS. BEECHER: In interest (indiscernible) like an opportunity to (indiscernible). I think that's the and I think that the language may suggest a concurrent representation. But the problem we have, this case is not concurrent representation. At times it's adverse. Mr. Gottstein doesn't limit his appearance to just the medication petition. He was here for the commitment petition. He addressed the Court on the issue of whether the hearing should be closed. He has e-mailed our office, given us advice. He's advised Mr. Bigley on issues that are exclusively within the public defender's range. So the problem is he's not limiting himself to his limited entry of appearance. So I'm not sure I think that (indiscernible). He's saying that, but he's actually influencing Mr. Bigley and

	Page 18		Page 20
1	We have to agree to that. I mean,	1	representation, which means (indiscernible)
2	essentially, I have (indiscernible). There has to be	2	Mr. Gottstein come in and petition the case
3	some agreement by the underlying attorneys to agree to	3	(indiscernible).
4	a limited representation on a particular issue.	4	THE COURT: I don't think that's a correct
5	We have never been given the option to either	5	reading of (d)(2). Because (d)(2) (indiscernible)
6	object to his limited representation or to agree to	6	time period. That whole (indiscernible) is sequential
7	it. And we haven't I mean, we have said we have	7	representation for a limited cause, a limited
8	not agreed because our representation is not	8	(indiscernible). And the reference to the subject
9	congruent. We are not working together for the	9	matter, we (indiscernible) additional structural
10	benefit of Mr. Bigley.	10	supervision.
11	THE COURT: Let's assume if I allow	11	So I am going to allow Mr. Gottstein to
12	Mr. Gottstein to represent on the petition for	12	represent him on the involuntary medication. The
13	involuntary medication, and he can make whatever	13	public defender (indiscernible) free to remain as an
14	arguments he wants regarding the procedural processing	14	observer or free to leave from this proceeding. I
15	of that petition, (indiscernible) of the hearing and	15	think there is a (indiscernible) petition
16	you can (indiscernible) appeal on that.	16	(indiscernible) that appointment the existing
17	But let the public defender for example,	17	appointment (indiscernible).
18	for this hearing, you can stay if you want, but you	18	MS. BEECHER: Are you going to make an
19	can leave if you want. And if the petition is denied,	19	inquiry with Mr. Bigley if this is what he wants, Your
20	then (indiscernible) appealed by (indiscernible),	20	Honor?
21	otherwise is (indiscernible) grant it, then	21	THE COURT: No. I don't think that I desire
22	(indiscernible). If it's (indiscernible) granted, he	22	to ask a client whether or not I don't think that
23	can appeal.	23	inquiry is appropriate. I'm not going to do it.
24	But if there is a petition for a longer	24	MS. BEECHER: So (indiscernible) whether he's
25	commitment, he will not participate.	25	actually hired Mr. Gottstein and requested him to
	Page 19		Page 21
1	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I'm sorry; I didn't catch	1	participate in this?
2	that last part.	2	THE COURT: I am not going to make the
3	THE COURT: If there is a new petition, for	3	(indiscernible). You can appeal that if you would
4	example for the 90-day (indiscernible), you cannot	4	like.
5	(indiscernible) would be limited to the involuntary	5	And I don't disagree that the issue of
6	medication issue.	6	representation and competency (indiscernible) are a
7	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor, that is my	7	difficult issue. But I'm not going to (indiscernible)
8	understanding. Although I would like to have the	8	make that inquiry today.
9	opportunity to, you know, attend the hearings	9	So are you going to stay or leave?
10	(indiscernible).	10	MS. BEECHER: We'll stay, Your Honor.
11	THE COURT: And you can attend	11	THE COURT: All right. Is there anything we
12	(indiscernible) represented.	12	need to take up before we hear from the State
13	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. And that has been my	13	(indiscernible)?
14	understanding of what was going on. I mean, I did	14	MS. DERRY: The State has requested another
15	actually mention that he should whether or not the	15	protective order (indiscernible).
16	hearing was open or closed because nobody was	16	You granted a protective order until
17	addressing it and I thought (indiscernible).	17	November 12th. But out in the waiting room is a
18	MS. BEECHER: The public defender's position,	18	member of the media who would like to come in.
19	Your Honor, is we would request maybe (indiscernible)	19	And while (indiscernible), I would like to
	-1 $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$	20	request that due to Mr. Gottstein's long history of
20	substitute in after there is an inquiry of Mr. Bigley		
20 21	(indiscernible).	21	humiliating doctors and making it difficult for them
20 21 22	(indiscernible). We disagree that he can enter an appearance	21 22	humiliating doctors and making it difficult for them to obtain employment after they leave API, that
20 21 22 23	(indiscernible). We disagree that he can enter an appearance for a limited issue (indiscernible), and we would	21 22 23	humiliating doctors and making it difficult for them to obtain employment after they leave API, that (indiscernible), so that nothing that is discussed
20 21 22	(indiscernible). We disagree that he can enter an appearance	21 22	humiliating doctors and making it difficult for them to obtain employment after they leave API, that

	Page 22		Page 24
1	just keep that protective order (indiscernible)	1	(indiscernible) or do something, he needs to do that
2	appropriate.	2	at a courthouse. There is no prohibition in existence
3	Also, because Mr. Bigley's capacity of the	3	against utilizing the (indiscernible) open court.
4	issue, the State and the hospital is uncomfortable	4	MS. DERRY: Oh, and
5	with (indiscernible) him as an exhibit rather than	5	THE COURT: Go ahead. Is there something
6	trying to (indiscernible) the hospital to	6	else?
7	(indiscernible) patient (indiscernible).	7	MS. DERRY: Yes. Your Honor, we filed a
8	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I think we just	8	motion in limine. And we requested that in that
9	had a contempt of court here. You ordered that the	9	motion, that Mr. Gottstein not refer to involuntary
10	public be allowed in and a person of the media has	10	medications as forced drugging, that he refers to them
11	been excluded. I'm outraged.	11	as per the statute.
12	THE COURT: It doesn't quite work that way.	12	Also, we would like to have the written
13	Members of the press have certain rules that are	13	testimony that he has supplied stricken and not
14	applicable to them. For example, photographing and	14	accepted as evidence today. It is irrelevant, the
15	cameras are subject to certain rules, and they have to	15	experts aren't certified, it's hearsay, and we have
16	make (indiscernible) that's what they want to do.	16	we haven't had the ability to cross examine any of the
17	If they just simply want to sit in and	17	witnesses (indiscernible).
18	participate I mean, observe the members of the	18	THE COURT: I am going to allow you to raise
19	public, they are entitled to do that. If they want to	19	those. Until he presents a particular document or
20	use some sort of photographic or some other thing,	20	some witness as part of this hearing, I'm not I'm
21	then they have to follow the rules applicable to that.	21	not going to make you can make those objections
22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. I understand. But	22	when he makes some application to use it. The mere
23	(indiscernible).	23	fact that he filed the thing is (indiscernible)
24	MS. DERRY: Did you need her for I'm	24	proceeding doesn't mean (indiscernible) use of it.
25	sorry, Your Honor. I	25	In terms of in terms of forcing him to use
	Page 23		
			Page 25
1	THE COURT: Why is this person not here?	1	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize
1 2		1 2	
	THE COURT: Why is this person not here?		certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize
2	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure	2	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he
2 3	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the	2 3	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term
2 3 4	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if	2 3 4	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the	2 3 4 5	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition. THE COURT: That protective order remains in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today. MR. BIGLEY: I'm healthy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition. THE COURT: That protective order remains in place.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today. MR. BIGLEY: I'm healthy? THE COURT: You are looking pretty healthy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition. THE COURT: That protective order remains in place. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I don't I think the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today. MR. BIGLEY: I'm healthy? THE COURT: You are looking pretty healthy. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I I filed that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition. THE COURT: That protective order remains in place. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I don't I think the protective order was strictly for depositions. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today. MR. BIGLEY: I'm healthy? THE COURT: You are looking pretty healthy. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I I filed that written testimony on I believe the 28th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition. THE COURT: That protective order remains in place. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I don't I think the protective order was strictly for depositions. And then we my understanding was that this hearing was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today. MR. BIGLEY: I'm healthy? THE COURT: You are looking pretty healthy. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I I filed that written testimony on I believe the 28th (indiscernible) with the notice that I was filing it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition. THE COURT: That protective order remains in place. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I don't I think the protective order was strictly for depositions. And then we my understanding was that this hearing was going to be open.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today. MR. BIGLEY: I'm healthy? THE COURT: You are looking pretty healthy. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I I filed that written testimony on I believe the 28th (indiscernible) with the notice that I was filing it for purposes as written testimony for this proceeding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition. THE COURT: That protective order remains in place. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I don't I think the protective order was strictly for depositions. And then we my understanding was that this hearing was going to be open. THE COURT: The protective order regarding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today. MR. BIGLEY: I'm healthy? THE COURT: You are looking pretty healthy. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I I filed that written testimony on I believe the 28th (indiscernible) with the notice that I was filing it for purposes as written testimony for this proceeding. So I feel like I've already done that. And that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition. THE COURT: That protective order remains in place. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I don't I think the protective order was strictly for depositions. And then we my understanding was that this hearing was going to be open. THE COURT: The protective order regarding (indiscernible) the depositions remains in place. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today. MR. BIGLEY: I'm healthy? THE COURT: You are looking pretty healthy. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I I filed that written testimony on I believe the 28th (indiscernible) with the notice that I was filing it for purposes as written testimony for this proceeding. So I feel like I've already done that. And that's and I (indiscernible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition. THE COURT: That protective order remains in place. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I don't I think the protective order was strictly for depositions. And then we my understanding was that this hearing was going to be open. THE COURT: The protective order regarding (indiscernible) the depositions remains in place. And that included the ability to utilize the content of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today. MR. BIGLEY: I'm healthy? THE COURT: You are looking pretty healthy. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I I filed that written testimony on I believe the 28th (indiscernible) with the notice that I was filing it for purposes as written testimony for this proceeding. So I feel like I've already done that. And that's and I (indiscernible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition. THE COURT: That protective order remains in place. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I don't I think the protective order was strictly for depositions. And then we my understanding was that this hearing was going to be open. THE COURT: The protective order regarding (indiscernible) the depositions remains in place. And that included the ability to utilize the content of the deposition, like it would in any (indiscernible)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today. MR. BIGLEY: I'm healthy? THE COURT: You are looking pretty healthy. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I I filed that written testimony on I believe the 28th (indiscernible) with the notice that I was filing it for purposes as written testimony for this proceeding. So I feel like I've already done that. And that's and I (indiscernible). THE COURT: I assume that you're (indiscernible) objection. Why isn't that why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Why is this person not here? MS. DERRY: Well, we weren't sure procedurally what would happen regarding the protective order. She's right she's available, if we were just going through all these preliminary things before THE COURT: Remind me of the terms of the protective order that you were concerned about. MS. DERRY: That any anything that occurred in the deposition or in court in the next few days couldn't be published on Mr. Gottstein's Web site or for the public to read, as though API was doing something wrong in requesting the medication petition. THE COURT: That protective order remains in place. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I don't I think the protective order was strictly for depositions. And then we my understanding was that this hearing was going to be open. THE COURT: The protective order regarding (indiscernible) the depositions remains in place. And that included the ability to utilize the content of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	certain words or not (indiscernible), he can utilize the language that he chooses to utilize, as long as he is respectful. I don't think that using the term forced forced drugging versus involuntary administration of psychotropic medication is a cross between the line (indiscernible) appropriate (indiscernible). MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, point of clarification. My intent, and what I thought that I MR. BIGLEY: Judge, do I look sharp? THE COURT: Put your (indiscernible). You're looking pretty good today. MR. BIGLEY: I'm healthy? THE COURT: You are looking pretty healthy. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I I filed that written testimony on I believe the 28th (indiscernible) with the notice that I was filing it for purposes as written testimony for this proceeding. So I feel like I've already done that. And that's and I (indiscernible). THE COURT: I assume that you're

1 2	Page 26		Page 28
	(indiscernible).	1	THE CLERK: We are on record now, and yes, I
	THE COURT: (Indiscernible) as an	2	can.
3	out-of-court declarance.	3	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: (Indiscernible) written	4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, could I think
5	testimony; it's an affidavit.	5	there are a couple of other things. One is
6	THE COURT: How are they going to cross	6	THE CLERK: If I can interject, it's kind of
7	examine?	7	difficult for me to log who is actually speaking. If
8	MR. GOTTSTEIN: They are available for cross	8	they can identify themselves just briefly, Mr. so and
9	examination (indiscernible), and they they had the	9	so speaking for the record, so I can log who is
10	opportunity to do that they had the testimony	10	actually addressing the Court.
11	numerous times. They (indiscernible).	11	THE COURT: And I'll try and police that.
12	THE COURT: I'm going to deal with your	12	Everyone, before you speak, identify who you
13	your case when it's your turn to put it on. I want to	13	are.
14	get this the member of the press in here.	14	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Jim Gottstein. And I'm very
15	And is there anything else you need	15	concerned about the recording.
16	(indiscernible) before you put on your first witness?	16	But could I get a copy of the recording at
17	MS. DERRY: No, Your Honor.	17	the end of the (indiscernible) and give it to me when
18	THE COURT: Is there anything else you need	18	(indiscernible)?
19	to take up before (indiscernible)?	19	THE COURT: You can request a copy. The
20	MS. DERRY: (Indiscernible) is giving the	20	in-court will make it for you, or you can request it
21	(indiscernible) reporter right now, Your Honor.	21	down in the basement of the transcription area.
22	THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, it would be helpful	22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Well, all right. I'd
23	if you were a little quieter. I'll let you talk, but	23	like to have it expedited so I can get it. And one of
24	if you were a little quieter, it would help.	24	the
25	MR. BIGLEY: Okay.	25	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, would you, at the
	Page 27		Page 29
1	MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, is it okay if I	1	conclusion of today's hearing, make a CD for
2	make a phone call (indiscernible)?	2	Mr. Gottstein?
3	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I guess I should	3	Does any other party like one?
4	just note for the record that I do object to the	4	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Indiscernible.)
5	member of the press having been excluded from the	5	MS. DERRY: (Indiscernible), the State would
6	proceeding. But (indiscernible).	6	like to know that they filed (indiscernible) order
7	THE COURT: My preference would have been if	7	this morning to keep confidential both the deposition
8	this person would have been allowed into this open	8	testimony and the proceeding at issue here
9	courtroom rather than excluded by a unilateral	9	(indiscernible) Mr. Bigley and protection of the
	decision of the State. But I can't undo what has been	10	doctors and other witnesses.
10			
10 11	done.	11	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make
10 11 12	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out	12	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for
10 11 12 13	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an	12 13	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney
10 11 12 13 14	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an emergency.	12 13 14	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney general's office.
10 11 12 13 14 15	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an emergency. THE COURT: Fine.	12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney general's office. THE CLERK: Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an emergency. THE COURT: Fine. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Take a little break.	12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney general's office. THE CLERK: Yes. THE COURT: And do I have a copy of that I
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an emergency. THE COURT: Fine. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Take a little break. THE COURT: Right. Why don't we take I'd	12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney general's office. THE CLERK: Yes. THE COURT: And do I have a copy of that I assume I have a copy of that motion?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an emergency. THE COURT: Fine. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Take a little break. THE COURT: Right. Why don't we take I'd like to read the visitor's report anyway, so we can	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney general's office. THE CLERK: Yes. THE COURT: And do I have a copy of that I assume I have a copy of that motion? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, it's being filed
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an emergency. THE COURT: Fine. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Take a little break. THE COURT: Right. Why don't we take I'd like to read the visitor's report anyway, so we can all take a why don't we take a five-minute break.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney general's office. THE CLERK: Yes. THE COURT: And do I have a copy of that I assume I have a copy of that motion? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, it's being filed (indiscernible) copy, yes. We can (indiscernible)
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an emergency. THE COURT: Fine. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Take a little break. THE COURT: Right. Why don't we take I'd like to read the visitor's report anyway, so we can all take a why don't we take a five-minute break. Or if you need a little more, that's fine. But	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney general's office. THE CLERK: Yes. THE COURT: And do I have a copy of that I assume I have a copy of that motion? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, it's being filed (indiscernible) copy, yes. We can (indiscernible) e-mail my paralegal and have them fax it over.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an emergency. THE COURT: Fine. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Take a little break. THE COURT: Right. Why don't we take I'd like to read the visitor's report anyway, so we can all take a why don't we take a five-minute break. Or if you need a little more, that's fine. But (indiscernible) break. I'm going to step outside and	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney general's office. THE CLERK: Yes. THE COURT: And do I have a copy of that I assume I have a copy of that motion? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, it's being filed (indiscernible) copy, yes. We can (indiscernible) e-mail my paralegal and have them fax it over. THE COURT: And what does it say?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an emergency. THE COURT: Fine. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Take a little break. THE COURT: Right. Why don't we take I'd like to read the visitor's report anyway, so we can all take a why don't we take a five-minute break. Or if you need a little more, that's fine. But (indiscernible) break. I'm going to step outside and read the go off record.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney general's office. THE CLERK: Yes. THE COURT: And do I have a copy of that I assume I have a copy of that motion? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, it's being filed (indiscernible) copy, yes. We can (indiscernible) e-mail my paralegal and have them fax it over. THE COURT: And what does it say? MS. POHLAND: It essentially requests that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an emergency. THE COURT: Fine. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Take a little break. THE COURT: Right. Why don't we take I'd like to read the visitor's report anyway, so we can all take a why don't we take a five-minute break. Or if you need a little more, that's fine. But (indiscernible) break. I'm going to step outside and read the go off record. 9:54:53	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney general's office. THE CLERK: Yes. THE COURT: And do I have a copy of that I assume I have a copy of that motion? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, it's being filed (indiscernible) copy, yes. We can (indiscernible) e-mail my paralegal and have them fax it over. THE COURT: And what does it say? MS. POHLAND: It essentially requests that the Court keep these proceedings and all discovery
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	done. MS. BEECHER: Your Honor, could I step out briefly? I need to check on the status of an emergency. THE COURT: Fine. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Take a little break. THE COURT: Right. Why don't we take I'd like to read the visitor's report anyway, so we can all take a why don't we take a five-minute break. Or if you need a little more, that's fine. But (indiscernible) break. I'm going to step outside and read the go off record.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Madame Clerk, if you would make three copies, please, one for Mr. Gottstein, one for the public defender, and one for the attorney general's office. THE CLERK: Yes. THE COURT: And do I have a copy of that I assume I have a copy of that motion? MS. DERRY: Your Honor, it's being filed (indiscernible) copy, yes. We can (indiscernible) e-mail my paralegal and have them fax it over. THE COURT: And what does it say? MS. POHLAND: It essentially requests that

	Page 30		Page 32
1	THE COURT: What do you mean by confidential?	1	not been aware of that, and I that the guardian was
2	Meaning that we can't talk about it in open court?	2	deciding that issue.
3	MS. POHLAND: No. That Mr. Gottstein or any	3	THE COURT: I don't know whether he has or
4	other party cannot use it cannot publicize the	4	not. But the guardian has an appointed role, and
5	information (indiscernible) publication in the New	5	he I don't know why he's not in here now, but if he
6	York Times (indiscernible).	6	wants to be here, he is free to be here.
7	THE COURT: And what would be the authority	7	I am not going to order him in here. If he
8	for that request?	8	doesn't know how to get in a proceeding involving his
9	MS. POHLAND: Under the Rule 26	9	ward, I'm troubled by it.
10	(indiscernible) of the (indiscernible).	10	MS. BEECHER: I think he was waiting in the
11	THE CLERK: Whoever is speaking right now, I	11	lobby because he was on the witness list and didn't
12	cannot hear them and I do not know who that is.	12	know if it would be appropriate for him to be here
13	MS. POHLAND: Erin Pohland, for the State.	13	today (indiscernible).
14	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I	14	THE COURT: Is there an objection to a
15	THE COURT: Let me Civil Rule 26, is that	15	protective order that would preclude any party from
16	what you're talking about?	16	disclosing discovery materials to third parties,
17	MS. POHLAND: Correct.	17	except as is disclosed in this open proceeding?
18	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if I may.	18	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, what I what I
19	THE COURT: Let me read the rule. Because	19	understood had happened, and what I think should
20	we've been doing this orally, I don't have a written	20	happen, is that and what I suggested when this
21	protective order in front of me.	21	first came up, is that these deposition materials be
22	My recollection, correct me if I'm wrong, is	22	kept confidential for a week, in order to allow the
23	that the prior protective order precludes any party or	23	State to make file a proper motion for a protective
24	attorney from publishing the deposition, but they	24	order under Rule 26(c), I think it is.
25	may any party may use those depositions in the	25	When they knew (indiscernible) know know
	Page 31		
			Page 33
1	in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that	1	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the
2	in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any	2	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's
2 3	in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.	2 3	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that
2 3 4	in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people. MS. POHLAND: Correct.	2 3 4	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought
2 3 4 5	in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people. MS. POHLAND: Correct. THE COURT: And what in addition to that are	2 3 4 5	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon.
2 3 4 5 6	in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people. MS. POHLAND: Correct. THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?	2 3 4 5 6	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people. MS. POHLAND: Correct. THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion? MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision.</li> <li>Do you have any objection to me issuing a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision.</li> <li>Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct. (Indiscernible.)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision.</li> <li>Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no party may disseminate discovery materials or</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct. (Indiscernible.) THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision. Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no party may disseminate discovery materials or deposition materials to any third party? And then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct. (Indiscernible.)</li> <li>THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: One other point that the State</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision. Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no party may disseminate discovery materials or deposition materials to any third party? And then and then if anyone wants to publish, that person must
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct. (Indiscernible.)</li> <li>THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: One other point that the State neglected to make earlier, in previous proceedings,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision. Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no party may disseminate discovery materials or deposition materials to any third party? And then and then if anyone wants to publish, that person must apply and say, I want to publish the following
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct. (Indiscernible.)</li> <li>THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: One other point that the State neglected to make earlier, in previous proceedings, Mr. Bigley's guardian had a say in whether or not a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision. Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no party may disseminate discovery materials or deposition materials to any third party? And then and then if anyone wants to publish, that person must apply and say, I want to publish the following material. Because then other third parties can weigh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct. (Indiscernible.)</li> <li>THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: One other point that the State neglected to make earlier, in previous proceedings, Mr. Bigley's guardian had a say in whether or not a reporter from the Anchorage Daily News could be</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision. Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no party may disseminate discovery materials or deposition materials to any third party? And then and then if anyone wants to publish, that person must apply and say, I want to publish the following material. Because then other third parties can weigh in on why that should or should not be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct. (Indiscernible.)</li> <li>THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: One other point that the State neglected to make earlier, in previous proceedings, Mr. Bigley's guardian had a say in whether or not a reporter from the Anchorage Daily News could be present in the proceedings. His guardian is here if</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision. Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no party may disseminate discovery materials or deposition materials to any third party? And then and then if anyone wants to publish, that person must apply and say, I want to publish the following material. Because then other third parties can weigh in on why that should or should not be (indiscernible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct. (Indiscernible.) THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: One other point that the State neglected to make earlier, in previous proceedings, Mr. Bigley's guardian had a say in whether or not a reporter from the Anchorage Daily News could be present in the proceedings. His guardian is here if Your Honor would like to talk with him about</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision. Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no party may disseminate discovery materials or deposition materials to any third party? And then and then if anyone wants to publish, that person must apply and say, I want to publish the following material. Because then other third parties can weigh in on why that should or should not be (indiscernible). Do you have any does the State have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct. (Indiscernible.)</li> <li>THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: One other point that the State neglected to make earlier, in previous proceedings, Mr. Bigley's guardian had a say in whether or not a reporter from the Anchorage Daily News could be present in the proceedings. His guardian is here if Your Honor would like to talk with him about (indiscernible).</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision. Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no party may disseminate discovery materials or deposition materials to any third party? And then and then if anyone wants to publish, that person must apply and say, I want to publish the following material. Because then other third parties can weigh in on why that should or should not be (indiscernible). Do you have any does the State have any problem with that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people. MS. POHLAND: Correct. THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion? MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible). THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party? MS. POHLAND: Correct. (Indiscernible.) THE COURT: Go ahead. MS. POHLAND: One other point that the State neglected to make earlier, in previous proceedings, Mr. Bigley's guardian had a say in whether or not a reporter from the Anchorage Daily News could be present in the proceedings. His guardian is here if Your Honor would like to talk with him about (indiscernible).</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision.</li> <li>Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no party may disseminate discovery materials or deposition materials to any third party? And then and then if anyone wants to publish, that person must apply and say, I want to publish the following material. Because then other third parties can weigh in on why that should or should not be (indiscernible).</li> <li>Do you have any does the State have any problem with that?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: No, Your Honor, the State does</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>in this proceeding or related proceedings. And that would preclude any party from publishing it in any other fashion, through other people.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct.</li> <li>THE COURT: And what in addition to that are you seeking by the second motion?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: To extend to this proceeding, to all (indiscernible) proceedings. We just wanted to have it (indiscernible) procedure, without the (indiscernible).</li> <li>THE COURT: So you're asking that the that other discovery that any party already received not also be published through a third party?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Correct. (Indiscernible.)</li> <li>THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: One other point that the State neglected to make earlier, in previous proceedings, Mr. Bigley's guardian had a say in whether or not a reporter from the Anchorage Daily News could be present in the proceedings. His guardian is here if Your Honor would like to talk with him about (indiscernible).</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what the contents that they are objecting to, and the Court would make a ruling on whether or not it's appropriate to issue a protective order under that rule, since we got (indiscernible). And I thought that's what had been ruled upon. MS. POHLAND: We have filed that protective order. It's (indiscernible). THE COURT: It's not an opportunity for you to sit at this table and have an argument. You address your comments to me, you address your comments to me, and I will make a decision. Do you have any objection to me issuing a protective order that says until ten days from now, no party may disseminate discovery materials or deposition materials to any third party? And then and then if anyone wants to publish, that person must apply and say, I want to publish the following material. Because then other third parties can weigh in on why that should or should not be (indiscernible). Do you have any does the State have any problem with that?

	Page 34		Page 36
1	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think that I think that	1	wasn't suggesting, based on your ruling, that the
2	the proper procedure would be for the State to move	2	protective order (indiscernible). I'm suggesting that
3	for a protective order.	3	if at any point that any party desires to
4	THE COURT: They have.	4	(indiscernible), that they would have to make
5	MR. GOTTSTEIN: They	5	application.
6	THE COURT: Do you have an objection to me	6	THE COURT: I am going to probably require
7	issuing that order in ten having it in place for	7	that to keep it in place. But right now, I am going
8	ten days, and then anyone who wants to	8	to set at least a target date of the 17th to get to
9	MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.	9	try and front-end that process. Particularly because
10	THE COURT: to publish would identify what	10	I think that either side is likely to make an
11	it is they want to publish and I will rule on that	11	expedited appeal to the supreme court based on the
12	after hearing from you?	12	(indiscernible). Let's front-end all of this stuff so
13	MR. GOTTSTEIN: No objection, Your Honor.	13	that the appeal process is not (indiscernible).
14	THE COURT: Okay. That's the order.	14	Do you have other procedural matters?
15	Let's be clear. What's today's date? The	15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. I think
16	5th so (indiscernible) the 15th? Does anyone know?	16	under Civil Rule 56, the there is the issue of the
17	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: The 15th is	17	summary judgment motion. And I do (indiscernible)
18	(indiscernible).	18	THE COURT: I am denying it now.
19	THE COURT: A Saturday?	19	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And that there is a right
20	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Yes, Saturday.	20	(indiscernible).
21	THE COURT: So 16th make it the 17th. In	21	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) We'll do that
22	place until the 17th.	22	right now. (Indiscernible) motion.
23	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then, Your Honor	23	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I I think that Your
24	THE COURT: I'm not I'm going to do it	24	Honor, that the rule rule says if you have
25	differently because by the 17th, anyone who wants	25	affidavits and other admissible evidence presented
	Page 35		Page 37
1			
-	to publish has to file a motion to publish.	1	into and (indiscernible) summary judgment motion,
2	(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible)	2	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible
2 3	(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and	2 3	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible)
2 3 4	(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.	2 3 4	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient.
2 3 4 5	(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the	2 3 4 5	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible)</li> <li>identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.	2 3 4 5 6 7	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible)</li> <li>identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible)</li> <li>identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible)</li> <li>identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible)</li> <li>identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible)</li> <li>identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible)</li> <li>identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible)</li> <li>identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline for making an application.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley probably had is suffering from dysmentia or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline for making an application.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am going to (indiscernible)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley probably had is suffering from dysmentia or dementia, and that every dose of of these drugs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline for making an application.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am going to (indiscernible) require the application (indiscernible) 17th for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley probably had is suffering from dysmentia or dementia, and that every dose of of these drugs will likely cause him damage, that that that no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline for making an application.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am going to (indiscernible) require the application (indiscernible) 17th for (indiscernible) in existence. If something happens on</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley probably had is suffering from dysmentia or dementia, and that every dose of of these drugs will likely cause him damage, that that that no psychiatric label should be attached to Mr. Bigley
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline for making an application.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am going to (indiscernible) require the application (indiscernible) 17th for (indiscernible) in existence. If something happens on the 16th and there hasn't been a transcript, you can</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley probably had is suffering from dysmentia or dementia, and that every dose of of these drugs will likely cause him damage, that that that no psychiatric label should be attached to Mr. Bigley until the issue of organic brain damage caused by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline for making an application.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am going to (indiscernible) require the application (indiscernible) 17th for (indiscernible) in existence. If something happens on the 16th and there hasn't been a transcript, you can extend that and I'll extend that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley probably had is suffering from dysmentia or dementia, and that every dose of of these drugs will likely cause him damage, that that that no psychiatric label should be attached to Mr. Bigley until the issue of organic brain damage caused by the drugs, which is chemical brain injury, is determined.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline for making an application.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am going to (indiscernible) require the application (indiscernible) 17th for (indiscernible) in existence. If something happens on the 16th and there hasn't been a transcript, you can extend that and I'll extend that.</li> <li>I just want to put a deadline in place so</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley probably had is suffering from dysmentia or dementia, and that every dose of of these drugs will likely cause him damage, that that that no psychiatric label should be attached to Mr. Bigley until the issue of organic brain damage caused by the drugs, which is chemical brain injury, is determined. And that it seems to me that under these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline for making an application.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am going to (indiscernible) require the application (indiscernible) 17th for (indiscernible) in existence. If something happens on the 16th and there hasn't been a transcript, you can extend that and I'll extend that.</li> <li>I just want to put a deadline in place so instead of having the protective order expire on the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley probably had is suffering from dysmentia or dementia, and that every dose of of these drugs will likely cause him damage, that that that no psychiatric label should be attached to Mr. Bigley until the issue of organic brain damage caused by the drugs, which is chemical brain injury, is determined. And that it seems to me that under these circumstances, it cannot possibly be found that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline for making an application.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am going to (indiscernible) require the application (indiscernible) 17th for (indiscernible) in existence. If something happens on the 16th and there hasn't been a transcript, you can extend that and I'll extend that.</li> <li>I just want to put a deadline in place so instead of having the protective order expire on the 17th, it will remain into place and we can try and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley probably had is suffering from dysmentia or dementia, and that every dose of of these drugs will likely cause him damage, that that that no psychiatric label should be attached to Mr. Bigley until the issue of organic brain damage caused by the drugs, which is chemical brain injury, is determined. And that it seems to me that under these circumstances, it cannot possibly be found that the you know, forcing Mr. Bigley to take these drugs is in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline for making an application.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am going to (indiscernible) require the application (indiscernible) 17th for (indiscernible) in existence. If something happens on the 16th and there hasn't been a transcript, you can extend that and I'll extend that.</li> <li>I just want to put a deadline in place so instead of having the protective order expire on the 17th, it will remain into place and we can try and crystallize whether something is going out rather than</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley probably had is suffering from dysmentia or dementia, and that every dose of of these drugs will likely cause him damage, that that that no psychiatric label should be attached to Mr. Bigley until the issue of organic brain damage caused by the drugs, which is chemical brain injury, is determined. And that it seems to me that under these circumstances, it cannot possibly be found that the you know, forcing Mr. Bigley to take these drugs is in his best interest.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>(Indiscernible) identifying (indiscernible) identifying what it is you want to publish and why and to whom.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, one of the problems with that is that it wouldn't necessarily have a transcript at that point.</li> <li>And if I may suggest, I don't have any objection to an order that says at any time, but no less than no sooner than the 17th, and if a party wanted to publish anything that would make application, (indiscernible) may at any time after that should be okay. There shouldn't be a deadline for making an application.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am going to (indiscernible) require the application (indiscernible) 17th for (indiscernible) in existence. If something happens on the 16th and there hasn't been a transcript, you can extend that and I'll extend that.</li> <li>I just want to put a deadline in place so instead of having the protective order expire on the 17th, it will remain into place and we can try and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the other side is obligated to come in with admissible evidence on the other side to the (indiscernible) relying on their pleading is not sufficient. We have established that with unrebutted testimony at this point, that these drugs shorten people's lives by 25 years, that they are not effective for many people, that they that they cause brain damage, that they dramatically reduce recovery rates, based on a review of the record that an expert in psychopharmacology, Dr. Grace Jackson, formulated an opinion, which she is entitled to do based on her review of the records, that Mr. Bigley probably had is suffering from dysmentia or dementia, and that every dose of of these drugs will likely cause him damage, that that that no psychiatric label should be attached to Mr. Bigley until the issue of organic brain damage caused by the drugs, which is chemical brain injury, is determined. And that it seems to me that under these circumstances, it cannot possibly be found that the you know, forcing Mr. Bigley to take these drugs is in

	Page 38		Page 40
1	approach to people in Mr. Bigley's situation that does	1	and whether or not medicating is the least-restrictive
2	not involve drugging, that involves engagement and no	2	alternative.
3	coercion, but that's very successful, in that we	3	But if you actually read the entire text of
4	had actually, we had testimony about the	4	Myers, when it discusses the least-intrusive-means
5	availability of those services here in Anchorage,	5	requirement, rather than just at the very conclusion
6	although (indiscernible) the availability of those	6	where it says the least-restrictive alternative
7	services.	7	available, it actually says that it's the
8	And so and really, Your Honor, that's I	8	least-restrictive alternative in order to protect the
9	think kind of the key issue from my perspective in	9	patient, not simply to make the least-restrictive
10	this case, is that Mr. Bigley is entitled to once	10	alternative available that could ever be conceived by
11	the State has invoked its awesome power to lock him	11	any clinician, regardless of whether or not they've
12	up, and then come in and ask this court to administer	12	ever actually met Mr. Bigley or have ever actually
13	the very strong and (indiscernible) very harmful	13	seen him within the last six months.
14	drugs, which of course a judge will weigh and	14	And what we have here today is that
15	determine its benefit and risks, that the Alaska	15	Mr. Bigley has experts, such as Grace Jackson, who's
16	Supreme Court has ruled that we have the right to a	16	never met Bill Bigley, but she certainly has reviewed
17	less-intrusive alternative.	17	his records, but has not reviewed them in the last six
18	There is some ambiguity, what the Court means	18	months.
19	when it says that there is no less-intrusive	19	Grace Jackson was never proven to be an
20	alternative available. And I would suggest that the	20	expert witness by the State, and they are and
21	State cannot get out of that obligation by choosing	21	evidence she has presented can certainly be refuted if
22	not to provide that.	22	the State was given years in order to come up with
23	And in the testimony that I don't think I	23	information.
24	submitted that testimony. But (indiscernible) my	24	However, very briefly, the State could
25	train of thought. And that I beside that	25	present other information, such as information that's
	Page 39		Page 41
1	authority, I think the (indiscernible) case is that	1	actually present on the National Institute of Mental
2	the State is not allowed to provide social services in		
		2	Health Web site, that will discuss in great detail
3	an unconstitutional manner.	2 3	Health Web site, that will discuss in great detail even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand.
3 4	And in that case, the federal government said		even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So
	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental	3	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand.
4	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of	3 4	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the
4 5	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska,	3 4 5 6 7	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible).
4 5 6 7 8	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not	3 4 5 6 7 8	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form
4 5 7 8 9	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley
4 5 7 8 9 10	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to that as a matter of law.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to present further evidence to the greater issue of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to that as a matter of law. THE COURT: Do you have a position on that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to present further evidence to the greater issue of whether or not the medications are whether or not
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to that as a matter of law. THE COURT: Do you have a position on that? MS. DERRY: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to present further evidence to the greater issue of whether or not the medications are whether or not these medications are dangerous, which is a highly
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to that as a matter of law. THE COURT: Do you have a position on that? MS. DERRY: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. At issue here today is whether or not	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to present further evidence to the greater issue of whether or not the medications are whether or not these medications are dangerous, which is a highly controversial subject.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to that as a matter of law. THE COURT: Do you have a position on that? MS. DERRY: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. At issue here today is whether or not Mr. Bigley needs to be medicated for mental health	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to present further evidence to the greater issue of whether or not the medications are whether or not these medications are dangerous, which is a highly controversial subject. But we can present through our experts, and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to that as a matter of law. THE COURT: Do you have a position on that? MS. DERRY: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. At issue here today is whether or not Mr. Bigley needs to be medicated for mental health services. And according to statute, which of course	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to present further evidence to the greater issue of whether or not the medications are whether or not these medications are dangerous, which is a highly controversial subject. But we can present through our experts, and we will
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to that as a matter of law. THE COURT: Do you have a position on that? MS. DERRY: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. At issue here today is whether or not Mr. Bigley needs to be medicated for mental health services. And according to statute, which of course we're falling under, .839, there are essentially two	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to present further evidence to the greater issue of whether or not the medications are whether or not these medications are dangerous, which is a highly controversial subject. But we can present through our experts, and we will THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to that as a matter of law. THE COURT: Do you have a position on that? MS. DERRY: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. At issue here today is whether or not Mr. Bigley needs to be medicated for mental health services. And according to statute, which of course we're falling under, .839, there are essentially two elements that need to be proven by me today, which is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to present further evidence to the greater issue of whether or not the medications are whether or not these medications are dangerous, which is a highly controversial subject. But we can present through our experts, and we will THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MS. DERRY: But, Your Honor, that goes into
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to that as a matter of law. THE COURT: Do you have a position on that? MS. DERRY: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. At issue here today is whether or not Mr. Bigley needs to be medicated for mental health services. And according to statute, which of course we're falling under, .839, there are essentially two elements that need to be proven by me today, which is whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medications, and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to present further evidence to the greater issue of whether or not the medications are whether or not these medications are dangerous, which is a highly controversial subject. But we can present through our experts, and we will THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MS. DERRY: But, Your Honor, that goes into the playing out of the best interests, being something
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to that as a matter of law. THE COURT: Do you have a position on that? MS. DERRY: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. At issue here today is whether or not Mr. Bigley needs to be medicated for mental health services. And according to statute, which of course we're falling under, .839, there are essentially two elements that need to be proven by me today, which is whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medications, and whether or not he is capable of informed consent.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to present further evidence to the greater issue of whether or not the medications are whether or not these medications are dangerous, which is a highly controversial subject. But we can present through our experts, and we will THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MS. DERRY: But, Your Honor, that goes into the playing out of the best interests, being something that is that's actually a court determination.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And in that case, the federal government said no, Alabama, you've got to have these mental institutions provide a certain constitutional level of services. And then I cited the Hooch case in Alaska, where the Alaska Supreme Court says we would not hesitate to step in where the constitution required. And so there's no that is unrebutted evidence of (indiscernible) pursuant to summary judgment motion. There is no contrary affidavits or other records, and I think that Mr. Bigley is entitled to that as a matter of law. THE COURT: Do you have a position on that? MS. DERRY: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. At issue here today is whether or not Mr. Bigley needs to be medicated for mental health services. And according to statute, which of course we're falling under, .839, there are essentially two elements that need to be proven by me today, which is whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medications, and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	even the issues of Zyprexa and other issues at hand. So THE COURT: You can't tell me (indiscernible). You have to deal with what is in the file by virtue of affidavits or other (indiscernible). MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, because the form issue at hand here today are whether or not Mr. Bigley refuses medication, is capable of informed consent, if they are in his best interest, and whether or not it's the least-restrictive alternative available to protect him, that the State doesn't feel that we need to present further evidence to the greater issue of whether or not the medications are whether or not these medications are dangerous, which is a highly controversial subject. But we can present through our experts, and we will THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MS. DERRY: But, Your Honor, that goes into the playing out of the best interests, being something

1	Page 42		Page 44
2	And it's the best interests that actually	1	And, Your Honor, what we have here is a
2	have to look at what we see Mr. Bigley as he	2	situation where the respondents are at an extreme
	presents today, what we see as the long-term effects	3	disadvantage because because the State holds all
	of him not having medications in the last six months,	4	the cards, and they file the petition. They expected,
	and how this has come out to play, and that there are	5	you know, the first time that the hearing would be
	many, many material facts in dispute of, is Mr. Bigley	б	held that same day. They had the first testimony
	actually being benefited by not being treated. He can	7	that was submitted in support was presented to the
	have we do have testimony to support that, that	8	State in March of 2003.
	Mr. Bigley in the last six months has suffered greatly	9	The Whitaker affidavit and Cornils affidavit,
	from not being medicated.	10	Sarah Porter's testimony, Paul Cornils's testimony was
11	There are other issues of material fact of	11	presented over a year ago. Dr. Jackson's further
12	of what the State has been trying to do in order to	12	scientific testimony was presented in May.
	help him in other ways. And we look at the the	13	And they had all this time, and they have
	actual question from Myers of, is this within the best	14	never come up with any reputation, any admissible
	interest of the patient, rather than expanding this	15	evidence against it. And I think that when I come in
	to it's a very theoretical and really difficult	16	and file all this evidence, that they they need to
	ethics question of medication.	17	come in with counter evidence. Otherwise, it's it
18	We are looking at, you know, what's the	18	is inherently unfair for them to just walk in and
	medical standard of care, if that's appropriate across	19	expect to be able to ignore all that.
	the United States, and things like that are material	20	And that's that's why I filed the motion.
	facts that can only be presented by the doctors. And	21	The petition was filed on October 27th, and these
	then also by discussing things with the the further	22	motion
	testimony of the guardian of what he sees are actually	23	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)
	in the best interests of a ward that he continually	24	MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. There (indiscernible).
	tries to help and (indiscernible).	25	But in any event, it's been you know, they
			But in any event, it's been you know, they
	Page 43		Page 45
1	Page 43 THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)	1	Page 45 (indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as
1 2		1 2	
2	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)		(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as
2 3	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the	2	(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for
2 3 4	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was	2 3	(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience	2 3 4	(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that
2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an	2 3 4 5	(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all
2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the	2 3 4 5 6	(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all (indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that.	2 3 4 5 6 7	(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all (indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all (indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all (indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible). And so they should not have any problem with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all</li> <li>(indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible).</li> <li>And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all</li> <li>(indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible). And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had the opportunity to cross examine her, and did cross	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all</li> <li>(indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible). And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here. THE COURT: Thank you. I'm denying the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had the opportunity to cross examine her, and did cross examine her, and that testimony is also presented.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all</li> <li>(indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible). And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here. THE COURT: Thank you. I'm denying the motion for summary judgment.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had the opportunity to cross examine her, and did cross examine her, and that testimony is also presented. And the it's very interesting, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all</li> <li>(indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible).</li> <li>And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you. I'm denying the motion for summary judgment.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had the opportunity to cross examine her, and did cross examine her, and that testimony is also presented. And the it's very interesting, because what the State is saying here is that they get to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all</li> <li>(indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible). And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here. THE COURT: Thank you. I'm denying the motion for summary judgment. There are material facts based on the entire file and the history of Mr. Bigley on all of the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had the opportunity to cross examine her, and did cross examine her, and that testimony is also presented. And the it's very interesting, because what the State is saying here is that they get to ignore the science about the brain damage, ignore the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all (indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible). And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here. THE COURT: Thank you. I'm denying the motion for summary judgment. There are material facts based on the entire file and the history of Mr. Bigley on all of the issues, and I will expect that the State will the State will be held (indiscernible) on the statutory</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had the opportunity to cross examine her, and did cross examine her, and that testimony is also presented. And the it's very interesting, because what the State is saying here is that they get to ignore the science about the brain damage, ignore the fact that people are dying (indiscernible) years	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all</li> <li>(indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible).</li> <li>And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you. I'm denying the motion for summary judgment.</li> <li>There are material facts based on the entire file and the history of Mr. Bigley on all of the issues, and I will expect that the State will the State will be held (indiscernible) on the statutory requirement, 839, as well as Myers Wetherhorn</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had the opportunity to cross examine her, and did cross examine her, and that testimony is also presented. And the it's very interesting, because what the State is saying here is that they get to ignore the science about the brain damage, ignore the fact that people are dying (indiscernible) years earlier, ignore the fact that that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all (indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible).</li> <li>And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you. I'm denying the motion for summary judgment.</li> <li>There are material facts based on the entire file and the history of Mr. Bigley on all of the issues, and I will expect that the State will the State will be held (indiscernible) on the statutory</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had the opportunity to cross examine her, and did cross examine her, and that testimony is also presented. And the it's very interesting, because what the State is saying here is that they get to ignore the science about the brain damage, ignore the fact that people are dying (indiscernible) years earlier, ignore the fact that that THE COURT: Isn't that a question of fact?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all</li> <li>(indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible).</li> <li>And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you. I'm denying the motion for summary judgment.</li> <li>There are material facts based on the entire file and the history of Mr. Bigley on all of the issues, and I will expect that the State will the State will be held (indiscernible) on the statutory requirement, 839, as well as Myers Wetherhorn amplification of those, in order to make them</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had the opportunity to cross examine her, and did cross examine her, and that testimony is also presented. And the it's very interesting, because what the State is saying here is that they get to ignore the science about the brain damage, ignore the fact that people are dying (indiscernible) years earlier, ignore the fact that that THE COURT: Isn't that a question of fact? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Not anymore. Because there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all (indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible).</li> <li>And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you. I'm denying the motion for summary judgment.</li> <li>There are material facts based on the entire file and the history of Mr. Bigley on all of the issues, and I will expect that the State will the State will be held (indiscernible) on the statutory requirement, 839, as well as Myers Wetherhorn amplification of those, in order to make them constitutional.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had the opportunity to cross examine her, and did cross examine her, and that testimony is also presented. And the it's very interesting, because what the State is saying here is that they get to ignore the science about the brain damage, ignore the fact that people are dying (indiscernible) years earlier, ignore the fact that that THE COURT: Isn't that a question of fact? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Not anymore. Because there is a summary judgment motion. We provided all this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all (indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible).</li> <li>And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you. I'm denying the motion for summary judgment.</li> <li>There are material facts based on the entire file and the history of Mr. Bigley on all of the issues, and I will expect that the State will the State will be held (indiscernible) on the statutory requirement, 839, as well as Myers Wetherhorn amplification of those, in order to make them constitutional.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. First the affidavit the affidavit of Paul Cornils was submitted in support. He has extensive experience with Mr. Bigley in the community. And he provided an affidavit with regard to that experience and the (indiscernible) alternative. So we do have that. What the State and Ms. Derry, she wasn't there, so I guess she can be forgiven for misstating the record. But Dr. Jackson was qualified as an expert in psychopharmacology in that case. They had the opportunity to cross examine her, and did cross examine her, and that testimony is also presented. And the it's very interesting, because what the State is saying here is that they get to ignore the science about the brain damage, ignore the fact that people are dying (indiscernible) years earlier, ignore the fact that that THE COURT: Isn't that a question of fact? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Not anymore. Because there is a summary judgment motion. We provided all this evidence, affidavits and other admissible testimony,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) schedule. I got it in as soon as possible, and they've had all of this evidence for quite some time. And they (indiscernible) when they file a petition, they should be prepared at that point. They are obligated to prove all (indiscernible) to Your Honor. At the time when they file that petition, they should be able to prove all the (indiscernible).</li> <li>And so they should not have any problem with being able to present evidence to what I presume (indiscernible) as evidence here.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you. I'm denying the motion for summary judgment.</li> <li>There are material facts based on the entire file and the history of Mr. Bigley on all of the issues, and I will expect that the State will the State will be held (indiscernible) on the statutory requirement, 839, as well as Myers Wetherhorn amplification of those, in order to make them constitutional.</li> </ul>

	Page 46		Page 48
1	guess, slow at the switch. But they Ms. Derry said	1	MS. DERRY: Yes. Your Honor, what I was
2	that they were now having having to deviate from	2	referring to is that the statute, under 83(h), which
3	the statute, which to me means that it's basically	3	is the psychotropic medications and emergencies, does
4	an admission that they've been drugging him illegally	4	mandate that the hospital if future crisis
5	under the 47.30.838. And I think that this court	5	situations or if they feel that crisis situations
6	should	6	are continuing or that they will continue in the
7	THE COURT: My recollection of her comments,	7	future, then they are required, after the 72-hour
8	and you can correct me if I'm wrong, is that referring	8	crisis period, to file a court order administration
9	to the timing aspect of it, which were require	9	of medication petition.
10	certain things to happen within 72 hours, other things	10	And then under that petition well,
11	to happen rather quickly regarding both commitment and	11	according to the statute is that they they cannot
12	the (indiscernible) psychotropic (indiscernible), and	12	administer medication through no more than three
13	that (indiscernible) you ought (indiscernible)	13	crisis periods without the patient's informed consent,
14	additional time to prepare the discovery.	14	only with court approval, under the statute.
15	And I think this would have been likely	15	And what I what I had said was that what's
16	unconstitutional to stick with the 72-hour requirement	16	happening here is that we're being forced to deviate
17	at the expense of discovery. (Indiscernible) context	17	outside of that 72 hours. And I actually said that
18	of her comments about the deviation was because of	18	the State feels like we are actually putting
19	the of the request I find to be well-founded for	19	Mr. Bigley's due process rights at risk, because in
20	additional time to (indiscernible) discovery.	20	order to ensure his due process that he is not
21	MR. GOTTSTEIN: That wasn't my understanding,	21	medicated until he's been adjudicated that he needs
22	so I guess we can look at the transcript.	22	the medication, that it would be putting his
23	And my concern is that and I tried to	23	putting him at risk and putting the hospital in a
24	bring this up at the hearing, remember, when we talked	24	situation where they would have to continue to
25	about mootness and timing, and I mentioned that they	25	emergency medicate him if that were a last resort in
	Page 47		Page 49
1	had three 20 three basically 72-hour periods before	1	order to protect him and protect other patients.
2	they ran out.	2	However, regardless of what was said in that
3	And then what I understand their comment to	3	hearing, which that now that that's clarified, that
4	be is they felt like they were now in the position to	4	I was actually referring to, his due process rights is
5	deviate from that. If they're not (indiscernible).	5	actually at risk because of prolonging the hearing
6	MS. DERRY: (Indiscernible.)	6	further, then the hospital has not medicated him
7	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And	7	since
8	THE COURT: Now, wait, wait. I'm going to	8	THE COURT: Has not?
9	have Mr. Bigley step outside.	9	MS. DERRY: has not emergency medicated
10	MR. BIGLEY: Okay. I'm sorry. I'm sorry,	10	him since the 27th. And that was so that is now
11	sir. (Indiscernible.)	11	not an issue.
12	THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, I will let you	12	Because the hospital did give him one
13	remain. I will let you come back today, but I cannot	13	administration of emergency medication on the 21st,
14	have you talk.	14	and then again on the 27th. And he has not been
15	And the reason is that these are very	15	emergency medicated. So not only are did the
16 17	important issues that I need to be able to hear. So	16 17	hospital not violate the statute by not furthering to
	if you keep talking, I'm going to have you leave.		medicate him, but they also have been protecting his
18 19	So my suggestion is that you consider	18	due process rights by continuing to encourage him to
19 20	stepping outside now, and then you can come back in	19	take medication and and not administering
20 21	and see how things are going.	20	medications, because they do not believe that he is
21 22	But if you keep talking so I can't hear, I'm	21 22	capable of informed consent, even if he agrees.
22	going to have you leave. MR. BIGLEY: I'm sorry.	22	THE COURT: Any other issues? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. And I
23 24	THE COURT: She is going to explain to her	23 24	apologize for not calling you. I think I e-mailed
24	her comment regarding the timing.	24	you.
	INA NATITINAL INFORMED THE HEALTHING.	_ <u> </u>	you.

	Page 50		Page 52
1	I listed Dorothy Pickles on our witness list,	1	believe that she's subject to cross examination. So
2	and she is literally on the road tomorrow. And I was	2	while she's
3	wondering if she could testify to out of order. I	3	I assume you don't have any I assume you
4	subpoenaed her and asked her to come at 11 for today.	4	have plenty to do, but if you don't have any pressing
5	THE COURT: How long will her testimony take?	5	things that require you to go out of order
6	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think the direct, no more	6	MS. VASSAR: When is my order? Is it
7	than 15 minutes.	7	tomorrow or today?
8	MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, the only issue	8	THE COURT: It's unclear.
9	that I have is that we submitted a motion for a	9	MS. VASSAR: Okay.
10	telephonic appearance by Wendi Shackelford because she	10	THE COURT: Let me get a sense for
11	is (indiscernible). And she is scheduled, and we	11	everybody.
12	planned on calling her at 11:15 in order to ensure	12	How long you told me before that you may
13	that she could testify.	13	have more precise information now. Do you have a
14	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Did I say I said 11,	14	sense of how long your direct will take?
15	didn't I?	15	MS. DERRY: Yes, Your Honor. If I
16	MS. DERRY: Yeah.	16	sticking to those four issues, I hope to be done by
17	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah. I think we could	17	1:30 today.
18	take her after Wendi. I mean, I know this is out of	18	THE COURT: Okay. And that assumes no cross,
19	order, so	19	just
20	THE COURT: I will accommodate her, and both	20	MS. DERRY: No. Even with cross examination,
21	of you will (indiscernible) is in a conference. We	21	I think that we can get through it by 1:30, Your
22	will take her at the 11:15 time.	22	Honor, if (indiscernible).
23	And then at some point after that, we can	23	THE COURT: Okay. So
24	call your witness out of order.	24	MS. VASSAR: That would be fine.
25	MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, one more thing	25	THE COURT: We would probably I will
	Page 51		Page 53
1	before I begin questioning my witnesses.	1	accommodate your schedule. If we let the State sort
2	I would like to ask the guardian whether he	2	of run through its witnesses today, my guess is it
3	thinks it's appropriate for Anchorage Daily News to be	3	won't be as expeditious as that.
4	in the courtroom today and perhaps publish any	4	I'm willing to take you first thing tomorrow
5	information about this court.	5	morning, if that would be convenient, or some other
6	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Can I (indiscernible)	6	time today.
7	counsel (indiscernible) that my understanding is that	7	MS. VASSAR: I have a contested hearing
8	it's been open.	8	scheduled for 8:30 to 10:30 tomorrow. This and I
9	THE COURT: Anything further before we begin?	9	have and I don't have anything this afternoon
10	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, normally we I	10	except for an appointment at 2:30, which could
11	have the opportunity to cross examine the visitor, and	11	possibly be pushed to 3. So if it happens today
12	so I don't want to lose sight of that (indiscernible).	12	THE COURT: I have hearings all afternoon, so
13	So I don't know when I'm not sure she	13	it'll have to be between 8:30 and 1:30 tomorrow or
		14	today or tomorrow.
14	was appointed by the Court to assist the Court. So I		-
15	don't know when in the procedures you want to do that,	15	MS. VASSAR: 8:30
15 16	don't know when in the procedures you want to do that, but I just would want to point that out.	15 16	MS. VASSAR: 8:30 THE COURT: Or some other time.
15 16 17	don't know when in the procedures you want to do that, but I just would want to point that out. THE COURT: I am vaguely recalling, but I'm	15 16 17	MS. VASSAR: 8:30 THE COURT: Or some other time. MS. VASSAR: Today would be preferable.
15 16 17 18	don't know when in the procedures you want to do that, but I just would want to point that out. THE COURT: I am vaguely recalling, but I'm not positive it's either in the probate rule or	15 16 17 18	MS. VASSAR: 8:30 THE COURT: Or some other time. MS. VASSAR: Today would be preferable. THE COURT: And do you have a sense of how
15 16 17 18 19	don't know when in the procedures you want to do that, but I just would want to point that out. THE COURT: I am vaguely recalling, but I'm not positive it's either in the probate rule or perhaps I think maybe it's the (indiscernible)	15 16 17 18 19	MS. VASSAR: 8:30 THE COURT: Or some other time. MS. VASSAR: Today would be preferable. THE COURT: And do you have a sense of how long your cross might be?
15 16 17 18 19 20	don't know when in the procedures you want to do that, but I just would want to point that out. THE COURT: I am vaguely recalling, but I'm not positive it's either in the probate rule or perhaps I think maybe it's the (indiscernible) rule, that the visitor is is allowed to testify and	15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. VASSAR: 8:30 THE COURT: Or some other time. MS. VASSAR: Today would be preferable. THE COURT: And do you have a sense of how long your cross might be? Would it be helpful for you to be cross to
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	don't know when in the procedures you want to do that, but I just would want to point that out. THE COURT: I am vaguely recalling, but I'm not positive it's either in the probate rule or perhaps I think maybe it's the (indiscernible) rule, that the visitor is is allowed to testify and is subject to cross examination.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. VASSAR: 8:30 THE COURT: Or some other time. MS. VASSAR: Today would be preferable. THE COURT: And do you have a sense of how long your cross might be? Would it be helpful for you to be cross to be questioned now, and then you could leave?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>don't know when in the procedures you want to do that,</li> <li>but I just would want to point that out.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am vaguely recalling, but I'm</li> <li>not positive it's either in the probate rule or</li> <li>perhaps I think maybe it's the (indiscernible)</li> <li>rule, that the visitor is is allowed to testify and</li> <li>is subject to cross examination.</li> <li>Is there any dispute to that?</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. VASSAR: 8:30 THE COURT: Or some other time. MS. VASSAR: Today would be preferable. THE COURT: And do you have a sense of how long your cross might be? Would it be helpful for you to be cross to be questioned now, and then you could leave? MS. VASSAR: That would be great.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>don't know when in the procedures you want to do that,</li> <li>but I just would want to point that out.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am vaguely recalling, but I'm</li> <li>not positive it's either in the probate rule or</li> <li>perhaps I think maybe it's the (indiscernible)</li> <li>rule, that the visitor is is allowed to testify and</li> <li>is subject to cross examination.</li> <li>Is there any dispute to that?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: No, Your Honor. She is not my</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. VASSAR: 8:30 THE COURT: Or some other time. MS. VASSAR: Today would be preferable. THE COURT: And do you have a sense of how long your cross might be? Would it be helpful for you to be cross to be questioned now, and then you could leave? MS. VASSAR: That would be great. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Fifteen, 20 minutes I think,
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>don't know when in the procedures you want to do that,</li> <li>but I just would want to point that out.</li> <li>THE COURT: I am vaguely recalling, but I'm</li> <li>not positive it's either in the probate rule or</li> <li>perhaps I think maybe it's the (indiscernible)</li> <li>rule, that the visitor is is allowed to testify and</li> <li>is subject to cross examination.</li> <li>Is there any dispute to that?</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. VASSAR: 8:30 THE COURT: Or some other time. MS. VASSAR: Today would be preferable. THE COURT: And do you have a sense of how long your cross might be? Would it be helpful for you to be cross to be questioned now, and then you could leave? MS. VASSAR: That would be great.

Page 54	Page 56
1 I will have the visitor questioned first. You can 1 And	when I spoke with Dr. Khari this morning,
-	ne that he had received emergency medication
	nd, as well as the 27th. And that is the
5	he has received medication here at the
5 MR. GOTTSTEIN: I never pass up that 5 hospital.	
	nk that came up a little bit earlier.
7 THE COURT: Then let's just take five minutes 7 THI	E COURT: So on the 22nd and the 27th?
8 to stretch. We will be off record for just roughly 8 MS	. VASSAR: Yes. Those are the dates he
	emergency IM medication.
	E COURT: So if we if we he basically
	administered emergency medication since his
	n, on 22 and 27 October?
1	. VASSAR: That's correct, Your Honor.
	E COURT: All right. Anything further?
1	. VASSAR: And I also indicated in my
<b>e</b> -	t I was going to attempt to speak with
	ey this morning.
÷	en I arrived here, counsel was present for
1 0	y, and he wanted me to meet with him. And I
	discussions about smoking, with staff, and
	lly did get to speak with Mr. Bigley.
	didn't really want to be speak with me
	sence of his counsel, but we moved to the
	of the room and he seemed okay with that.
25you if there's any oral (indiscernible) you would25We were	in the kitchen area or the cafeteria area.
Page 55	Page 57
	he was quite agitated, even more agitated
-	saw him in the courtroom today. And I really
	ave the opportunity to get any farther or
	er with capacity assessment than I did on
	ny previous attempt to administer that.
5	just looking at my notes to see what he
-	oday. He was you know, he was telling me
	e president of the United States, that he
	go to Cuba, that he wants to be free. ed to ask him some of the questions that
	this capacity assessment. Do you think you
	ental illness? He would just respond with, do
	5 1
13 Thank you 13 19 Leould	in't get him to really engage meaningfully
	dn't get him to really engage meaningfully
14MS. VASSAR: Yes. My name is Marieann14with me.	
14MS. VASSAR: Yes. My name is Marieann14with me.15Vassar. Last name is V, as in Victor, A-S-S-A-R. I15I as	ked him why he didn't want to take
14MS. VASSAR: Yes. My name is Marieann14with me.15Vassar. Last name is V, as in Victor, A-S-S-A-R. I15I as16am the court visitor in this proceeding.16medication	ked him why he didn't want to take on, and he told me it kills his brain.
14MS. VASSAR: Yes. My name is Marieann14with me.15Vassar. Last name is V, as in Victor, A-S-S-A-R. I15I as16am the court visitor in this proceeding.16medication17THE COURT: All right. Ms. Vassar, do you17They've b	ked him why he didn't want to take on, and he told me it kills his brain. been cutting me up on the unit. They'll kill
14MS. VASSAR: Yes. My name is Marieann14with me.15Vassar. Last name is V, as in Victor, A-S-S-A-R. I15I as16am the court visitor in this proceeding.16medication17THE COURT: All right. Ms. Vassar, do you17They've b18want to add anything to your written report?18me no mat	ked him why he didn't want to take on, and he told me it kills his brain. been cutting me up on the unit. They'll kill atter what. So I didn't get much further with
14MS. VASSAR: Yes. My name is Marieann14with me.15Vassar. Last name is V, as in Victor, A-S-S-A-R. I15I as16am the court visitor in this proceeding.16medication17THE COURT: All right. Ms. Vassar, do you17They've b18want to add anything to your written report?18me no mat	ked him why he didn't want to take on, and he told me it kills his brain. been cutting me up on the unit. They'll kill
14MS. VASSAR: Yes. My name is Marieann14with me.15Vassar. Last name is V, as in Victor, A-S-S-A-R. I15I ast16am the court visitor in this proceeding.16medication17THE COURT: All right. Ms. Vassar, do you17They've b18want to add anything to your written report?18me no ma19MS. VASSAR: I do want to make one19talking w20correction.20time.	ked him why he didn't want to take on, and he told me it kills his brain. been cutting me up on the unit. They'll kill atter what. So I didn't get much further with
14MS. VASSAR: Yes. My name is Marieann14with me.15Vassar. Last name is V, as in Victor, A-S-S-A-R. I15I as16am the court visitor in this proceeding.16medication17THE COURT: All right. Ms. Vassar, do you17They've b18want to add anything to your written report?18me no ma19MS. VASSAR: I do want to make one19talking w20correction.20time.21THE COURT: Certainly.21So w	ked him why he didn't want to take on, and he told me it kills his brain. been cutting me up on the unit. They'll kill atter what. So I didn't get much further with ith him this morning than I did the first
14MS. VASSAR: Yes. My name is Marieann14with me.15Vassar. Last name is V, as in Victor, A-S-S-A-R. I15I as16am the court visitor in this proceeding.16medication17THE COURT: All right. Ms. Vassar, do you17They've b18want to add anything to your written report?18me no ma19MS. VASSAR: I do want to make one19talking w20correction.20time.21THE COURT: Certainly.21So w	ked him why he didn't want to take on, and he told me it kills his brain. been cutting me up on the unit. They'll kill atter what. So I didn't get much further with ith him this morning than I did the first with those additions, I think everyone's oportunity to read the report, and I'm happy
14MS. VASSAR: Yes. My name is Marieann14with me.15Vassar. Last name is V, as in Victor, A-S-S-A-R. I15I asl16am the court visitor in this proceeding.16medication17THE COURT: All right. Ms. Vassar, do you17They've b18want to add anything to your written report?18me no ma19MS. VASSAR: I do want to make one19talking w20correction.20time.21THE COURT: Certainly.21So w23in the second paragraph, in the second sentence, I23to take qu	ked him why he didn't want to take on, and he told me it kills his brain. been cutting me up on the unit. They'll kill atter what. So I didn't get much further with ith him this morning than I did the first with those additions, I think everyone's oportunity to read the report, and I'm happy

	Page 58		Page 60
1	MARIEANN VASSAR	1	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I'm sorry.
2	called as a witness on behalf of the Court, testified	2	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
3	as follows on:	3	Q So you didn't okay. You already answered
4	CROSS EXAMINATION	4	that. Okay.
5	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	5	I noticed on the first substantive paragraph,
6	Q Yeah. In your list of people that you	6	you say that he answered every question with: It
7	contacted, you didn't contact his attorney, did you?	7	doesn't matter?
8	A No, I didn't.	8	A Right.
9	Q Doesn't it seem like maybe his attorney might	9	Q Now, how long have you been doing these?
10	have (indiscernible)?	10	A I've probably been doing these since Faith
11	A In these matters, because my role is	11	Myers, which would have been about 2000.
12	restricted to capacity to give or withhold informed	12	Q So I guess
13	consent, I think I'm best able to make a	13	A Eight years or so.
14	recommendation and determination of that by dealing	14	Q You mean before the did you do then the
15	with the respondent.	15	the (indiscernible) Myers decision case?
16	Q But aren't you also supposed to	16	A No. I started with Faith Myers was
17	(indiscernible) documentation of prior express wishes?	17	actually the first case I worked on.
18	A Yes. And that's included in the report, that	18	Q Oh. And why was that?
19	I did talk with	19	A Why was that?
20	THE CLERK: The witness kind of fades in her	20	Q Yeah. I mean, aren't you appointed
21	testimony. I can hear Mr. Gottstein well, but the	21	weren't you appointed in every case?
22	witness needs to speak up a little.	22	A Well, there is a long history here. And I
23	MS. VASSAR: I'm sorry, Your Honor.	23	don't know if the Court will really find this
24	I'm sorry. I'll speak up.	24	relevant, but I certainly can explain the history.
25	THE COURT: In normal circumstances that	25	Q Yeah, actually, I do think it's relevant.
	Page 59	_	Page 61
1	would speak highly of you, but it is (indiscernible)	1	A Okay. Prior to Faith Myers, a visitor was
2	need to	2	appointed, and had been appointed for about 18 years.
3	MS. VASSAR: I need to be assertive. Yes.	3 4	I've been doing this work for about 12.
4 5	All right. Thank you. I did make inquiry as to advanced directive.	4 5	And at that time, there was a PD that worked
6	I talked with his guardian. That person usually would	6	for the worked at representing clients at the hospital that indicated that she did not want a court
7	have knowledge if there is an advanced directive.	7	visitor to speak with her client. And she talked with
8	I talked with an outside care provider	8	the lead court visitor at that time, and they sort of
9	service provider, Ms. Davis, who was also the	9	agreed that since the visitor could not speak with the
10	petitioner in this matter. She was not aware of an	10	respondent, she didn't choose to do that, that there
11	advanced directive.	11	was no need for the visitor to be involved.
12			was no need for the visitor to be involved.
$\perp Z$	There was someone else I talked with as	12	The Court went along with that and for
	There was someone else I talked with, as well. Let me look back in my report here.	12 13	The Court went along with that, and for until until Faith.
13	well. Let me look back in my report here.	13	until until Faith.
13 14	well. Let me look back in my report here. THE COURT: I didn't hear. You said	13 14	until until Faith. And there were times when sometimes that
13	well. Let me look back in my report here. THE COURT: I didn't hear. You said MS. VASSAR: I spoke with the guardian, I	13	until until Faith. And there were times when sometimes that particular PD would believe that it might be in the
13 14 15	<ul> <li>well. Let me look back in my report here.</li> <li>THE COURT: I didn't hear. You said</li> <li>MS. VASSAR: I spoke with the guardian, I</li> <li>spoke with Ms. Davis of Anchorage Community Mental</li> </ul>	13 14 15	until until Faith. And there were times when sometimes that particular PD would believe that it might be in the client's best interests to speak to a court visitor,
13 14 15 16	well. Let me look back in my report here. THE COURT: I didn't hear. You said MS. VASSAR: I spoke with the guardian, I	13 14 15 16	until until Faith. And there were times when sometimes that particular PD would believe that it might be in the
13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>well. Let me look back in my report here.</li> <li>THE COURT: I didn't hear. You said</li> <li>MS. VASSAR: I spoke with the guardian, I</li> <li>spoke with Ms. Davis of Anchorage Community Mental</li> <li>Health and oh, and the file here at API. There was</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17	until until Faith. And there were times when sometimes that particular PD would believe that it might be in the client's best interests to speak to a court visitor, and there would be occasional time when she would
13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>well. Let me look back in my report here. THE COURT: I didn't hear. You said MS. VASSAR: I spoke with the guardian, I</li> <li>spoke with Ms. Davis of Anchorage Community Mental Health and oh, and the file here at API. There was no evidence of an advanced directive.</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18	until until Faith. And there were times when sometimes that particular PD would believe that it might be in the client's best interests to speak to a court visitor, and there would be occasional time when she would request it.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>well. Let me look back in my report here. THE COURT: I didn't hear. You said MS. VASSAR: I spoke with the guardian, I</li> <li>spoke with Ms. Davis of Anchorage Community Mental Health and oh, and the file here at API. There was no evidence of an advanced directive.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	until until Faith. And there were times when sometimes that particular PD would believe that it might be in the client's best interests to speak to a court visitor, and there would be occasional time when she would request it. And that was the case with Faith Myers. She
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>well. Let me look back in my report here. THE COURT: I didn't hear. You said MS. VASSAR: I spoke with the guardian, I</li> <li>spoke with Ms. Davis of Anchorage Community Mental Health and oh, and the file here at API. There was no evidence of an advanced directive.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So and I guess my my point was that it</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	until until Faith. And there were times when sometimes that particular PD would believe that it might be in the client's best interests to speak to a court visitor, and there would be occasional time when she would request it. And that was the case with Faith Myers. She did request that I come out and visit. And that's
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>well. Let me look back in my report here. THE COURT: I didn't hear. You said MS. VASSAR: I spoke with the guardian, I</li> <li>spoke with Ms. Davis of Anchorage Community Mental Health and oh, and the file here at API. There was no evidence of an advanced directive.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So and I guess my my point was that it seems like when you're looking for documentation, that</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	until until Faith. And there were times when sometimes that particular PD would believe that it might be in the client's best interests to speak to a court visitor, and there would be occasional time when she would request it. And that was the case with Faith Myers. She did request that I come out and visit. And that's what I did. I may not be remembering that correctly.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>well. Let me look back in my report here. THE COURT: I didn't hear. You said MS. VASSAR: I spoke with the guardian, I</li> <li>spoke with Ms. Davis of Anchorage Community Mental Health and oh, and the file here at API. There was no evidence of an advanced directive.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So and I guess my my point was that it seems like when you're looking for documentation, that it would make sense to talk to the lawyer to see if he</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	until until Faith. And there were times when sometimes that particular PD would believe that it might be in the client's best interests to speak to a court visitor, and there would be occasional time when she would request it. And that was the case with Faith Myers. She did request that I come out and visit. And that's what I did. I may not be remembering that correctly. I didn't do the initial assessment on Faith,

	Page 62		Page 64
1	But there was a substantial period of	1	comment about that he that it didn't matter.
2	non-compliance with the statute, in terms of the	2	THE COURT: You can make inquiries to her
3	visitor. And I give credit to you for the fact that	3	about what Mr. Bigley meant, but
4	I'm here today.	4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.
5	Q So so in other words, there was an order	5	THE COURT: unless you can make a showing
6	issued in every was there an order issued in every	6	that Mr. Bigley is aware of this history, this is not
7	case?	7	relevant.
8	THE COURT: I'm not sure why (indiscernible)	8	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
9	of compliance in other cases in other years has much	9	Q How many now, how many competency
10	relevance to this proceeding. Can you	10	evaluations have you done for this purpose?
11	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I'll move on, Your Honor.	11	A Oh, my, I'm basically here every Tuesday and
12	THE COURT: help me? Well, move on to	12	Friday. Sometimes I get (indiscernible), you know,
13	another topic or explain it to me so I can make a	13	but
14	ruling. Because I don't I don't see the relevance.	14	Q So (indiscernible)?
15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I just want to one	15	A I would say yes.
16	of my points is there's kind of a pattern to ignoring	16	Q How many (indiscernible) person was
17	statutory criteria in these proceedings when they've	17	(indiscernible)?
18	been done, you know, in the and this was one piece	18	A Not many. Probably you mean I don't
19	of the	19	find; I make recommendations.
20	THE COURT: That may well be. Even assuming	20	Q Recommendations, right.
21	that it's true, and I'm not making that ruling, how	21	A How many recommendations I've made. Probably
22	does that have any bearing on what the visitor's	22	say three or four.
23	opinion is on the topics that she is required to opine	23	Q Okay. Now, you indicate that he he
24	about?	24	refused all psychotropic medications, in your report;
25	MR. GOTTSTEIN: It seemed relevant to me,	25	is that correct?
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Your Honor, but	1	A Here at the bospital was
2	THE COURT: Move on to	1 2	<ul><li>A Here at the hospital, yes.</li><li>Q Yeah. And so right. And so and to me,</li></ul>
3	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.	3	that that suggests that if he accepted them, that
4	THE COURT: this case.	4	they would be
5	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. So oh, actually, I	5	MS. DERRY: Objection.
6	remembered. So the I'm sorry. The reason why I	6	THE COURT: Ask a question. I don't want a
7	was doing that I'm sorry, Your Honor; I'm not at my	7	speech; I want a question.
8	best at the moment is that he answered every	, 8	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
9	question with: It doesn't matter.	9	Q Is it your understanding that if he had
10	And what was the can I explain the idea	10	accepted the medication, it would be given to him?
11	is that	11	A That's my understanding of the policy at the
12	THE COURT: You can explain if you can	12	hospital at this time.
13	respond to it as, essentially, my tentative distant	13	Q And isn't it is it your understanding that
14	relevant yes, explain to me why, what happens six	14	a person has to be competent to accept the medication
15	years ago, that's relevant.	15	as well as (indiscernible) concerned?
16	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Is that the the public	16	A I think by statute, a person is supposed to
17	defender didn't feel like (indiscernible) the reports	17	be competent to make a decision before the hospital
18	were being done fairly, so they were excluded.	18	gives them the gives them the medication.
19	So that, I think, puts some context around	19	Q So that and that was and that was
20	the response that it doesn't matter, that no matter	20	documented in the chart, is that correct, that he was
21	what Mr. Bigley would say, that	21	offered and refused?
~ ~		22	A I imagine it's documented. I I can't I
22	THE COURT: Are you suggesting Mr. Bigley was	22	
22 23	THE COURT: Are you suggesting Mr. Bigley was making a comment upon the prior practice of the public	23	don't remember actually reading it, but I imagine that
			-
23	making a comment upon the prior practice of the public	23	don't remember actually reading it, but I imagine that

	Page 66		Page 68
1	that he refused all psychotropic medications?	1	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
2	A I talked with (indiscernible), I talked with	2	Q So does it say that he receives he came to
3	Dr. Khari. I do review the chart.	3	API bimonthly for risperidone (indiscernible)
4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And, Your Honor, I'm sorry, I	4	injection?
5	don't have these marked as exhibits, but I'm going to	5	A Yes.
6	hand you this.	6	Q So is this the documentation of him
7	MS. VASSAR: Thank you.	7	voluntarily coming and taking medication?
8	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Maybe I should put an A on	8	A Yeah.
9	it.	9	Q Okay.
10	THE COURT: Mark it in some way.	10	A He was on an outpatient basis at that time.
11	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Do you want me to mark	11	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I need can we get this
12	it?	12	admitted? I move to admit.
13	THE COURT: We're going to mark it Exhibit A.	13	THE COURT: Is there objection?
14	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Exhibit A.	14	MS. DERRY: I object, Your Honor. This is a
15	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: May I please have one?	15	record from 2006, and it has no relevance to the case
16	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Oh, I'm sorry.	16	at hand, other than to establish that it is a record
17	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	17	from Mr. Bigley's medical chart. And I
18	Q Does this do you recognize this format?	18	(indiscernible).
19	A I do.	19	THE COURT: (Indiscernible) admitted.
20	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I'm sorry, Your Honor,	20	(Exhibit A admitted.)
21	(indiscernible).	21	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
22	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	22	Q Okay. I'm going to hand you
23	Q Is this a regular hospital record?	23	THE CLERK: I'm sorry. For the record, was
24	A Yes.	24	the exhibit admitted?
25	MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. This is	25	THE COURT: Exhibit A is admitted.
	Page 67		Page 69
1	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of	1	THE CLERK: Thank you.
1 2	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of $1/17/06$ .	1 2	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06. THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to		THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these
2 3 4	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06. THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for	2 3 4	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records?
2 3	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06. THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.	2 3	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes.
2 3 4	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06. THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for	2 3 4	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.
2 3 4 5	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06. THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.	2 3 4 5	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are
2 3 4 5 6	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06. THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06. THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06. THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So could you read the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So could you read the MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06. THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So could you read the MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?</li> <li>THE COURT: Ask her a question.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06. THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So could you read the MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area? THE COURT: Ask her a question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that she can read and repeat what the record says, but that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?</li> <li>THE COURT: Ask her a question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Did this say Mr. Bigley received outpatient</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that she can read and repeat what the record says, but that is (indiscernible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?</li> <li>THE COURT: Ask her a question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Did this say Mr. Bigley received outpatient follow-up care through Dr. Thompson?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that she can read and repeat what the record says, but that is (indiscernible). THE COURT: B is admitted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?</li> <li>THE COURT: Ask her a question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Did this say Mr. Bigley received outpatient follow-up care through Dr. Thompson?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. Does this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that she can read and repeat what the record says, but that is (indiscernible). THE COURT: B is admitted. (Exhibit B admitted.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?</li> <li>THE COURT: Ask her a question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Did this say Mr. Bigley received outpatient follow-up care through Dr. Thompson?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. Does this say that he (indiscernible), because we're looking at</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that she can read and repeat what the record says, but that is (indiscernible). THE COURT: B is admitted. (Exhibit B admitted.) BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?</li> <li>THE COURT: Ask her a question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Did this say Mr. Bigley received outpatient follow-up care through Dr. Thompson?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. Does this say that he (indiscernible), because we're looking at it from 2006. It is not relevant to the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that she can read and repeat what the record says, but that is (indiscernible). THE COURT: B is admitted. (Exhibit B admitted.) BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So on page 2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?</li> <li>THE COURT: Ask her a question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Did this say Mr. Bigley received outpatient follow-up care through Dr. Thompson?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. Does this say that he (indiscernible), because we're looking at it from 2006. It is not relevant to the (indiscernible) case at hand.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that she can read and repeat what the record says, but that is (indiscernible). THE COURT: B is admitted. (Exhibit B admitted.) BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So on page 2 A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?</li> <li>THE COURT: Ask her a question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Did this say Mr. Bigley received outpatient follow-up care through Dr. Thompson?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. Does this say that he (indiscernible), because we're looking at it from 2006. It is not relevant to the (indiscernible) case at hand.</li> <li>THE COURT: I'll give you some leeway. But</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that she can read and repeat what the record says, but that is (indiscernible). THE COURT: B is admitted. (Exhibit B admitted.) BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So on page 2 A Okay. Q down at the bottom, does it say: The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?</li> <li>THE COURT: Ask her a question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Did this say Mr. Bigley received outpatient follow-up care through Dr. Thompson?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. Does this say that he (indiscernible), because we're looking at it from 2006. It is not relevant to the (indiscernible) case at hand.</li> <li>THE COURT: I'll give you some leeway. But you're going to have to tie this two-year-old document</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that she can read and repeat what the record says, but that is (indiscernible). THE COURT: B is admitted. (Exhibit B admitted.) BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So on page 2 A Okay. Q down at the bottom, does it say: The patient refuses psychiatric treatment, and this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?</li> <li>THE COURT: Ask her a question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Did this say Mr. Bigley received outpatient follow-up care through Dr. Thompson?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. Does this say that he (indiscernible), because we're looking at it from 2006. It is not relevant to the (indiscernible) case at hand.</li> <li>THE COURT: I'll give you some leeway. But you're going to have to tie this two-year-old document up to the visitor's report in some fashion.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that she can read and repeat what the record says, but that is (indiscernible). THE COURT: B is admitted. (Exhibit B admitted.) BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So on page 2 A Okay. Q down at the bottom, does it say: The patient refuses psychiatric treatment, and this refusal is facilitated by an attorney?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>from (indiscernible). This is the initial date of 1/17/06.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate that. I'm going to give some leeway, if you're laying the groundwork for the format of the reports.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the purpose of THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask her to read that highlighted area?</li> <li>THE COURT: Ask her a question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Did this say Mr. Bigley received outpatient follow-up care through Dr. Thompson?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. Does this say that he (indiscernible), because we're looking at it from 2006. It is not relevant to the (indiscernible) case at hand.</li> <li>THE COURT: I'll give you some leeway. But you're going to have to tie this two-year-old document</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE CLERK: Thank you. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. B is a packet of documents. Do these look like hospital records? A Yes. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit. MS. DERRY: Objection, Your Honor. These are also from earlier admissions, not the admission at hand, where we have already won the 30-day commitment and would like to move on to medication petitions before issues can be discussed at the hearing today. And also, I also object to Ms. Vassar does not create these records. She can certainly say that she can read and repeat what the record says, but that is (indiscernible). THE COURT: B is admitted. (Exhibit B admitted.) BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So on page 2 A Okay. Q down at the bottom, does it say: The patient refuses psychiatric treatment, and this

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	Page 70		Page 72
1	THE WITNESS: That's what it says.	1	MS. POHLAND: I'll object.
2	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	2	MS. DERRY: Erin Pohland will speak for the
3	Q Okay. So is this documentation that he was	3	State on this objection.
4	offered medication	4	MS. POHLAND: On the objection, these are
5	MS. DERRY: Objection, calls for speculation.	5	records from Providence Medical Center. I don't
6	THE WITNESS: Was it overruled? I'm sorry.	б	believe these are from API.
7	THE COURT: Overruled.	7	So again, I'm not entirely sure what the
8	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	8	relevance is of (indiscernible) issue with API.
9	THE COURT: Ask the question again.	9	THE COURT: Which let me I thought
10	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	10	perhaps you hadn't had an opportunity to look at this
11	Q Is this documentation that he was offered	11	carefully (indiscernible). I thought, and correct me
12	medication and refused it?	12	if I'm wrong, that these were documents that were in
13	A Well, it says that he refused it, so I assume	13	the API chart that you had reviewed. Am I correct on
14	there was an offer (indiscernible) in there.	14	that?
15	Q And the same on page 5, isn't the same	15	MS. VASSAR: Well, some of these are older.
16	true (indiscernible)?	16	And the chart that I reviewed Mr. Bigley has many
17	A Which part are you looking at on page 5?	17	charts here.
18	Q The very bottom, down on prognosis.	18	THE COURT: I appreciate that.
19	A The patient is non-compliant with	19	MS. VASSAR: And usually what I do is review
20	psychotropic medications, with his attorney's	20	what relates to the current admission. So I would not
21	encouragement?	21	necessarily for this proceeding go back and review
22	Q Yeah.	22	charts and records from '06.
23	A I don't know that that indicates that	23	And no, I have not reviewed them. I may have
24	medication was being offered. I think it's just a	24	reviewed them in the past, but I have not reviewed
25	statement by the examiner.	25	records from '06 for this proceeding. I have not
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Q If you look at the next page, does it say	1	reviewed any records prior to October 20th, really, at
2	that he consistently refused psychotropic medication?	2	API in the chart for this proceeding.
3	A Yes.	3	THE COURT: All right. (Indiscernible.)
4	Q So would you read that as saying that he was	4	MS. VASSAR: I mean, these are records
5	offered it?	5	THE COURT: Does anyone does anyone
6	MS. DERRY: Objection, calls for speculation,	6	dispute that these are in the current API file, even
7	relevance.	7	though some of them were generated apparently at
8	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I'm going to	8	Providence, correct, particularly this October 7th
9	(indiscernible).	9	one?
10	THE WITNESS: I think any time it indicates	10	MS. VASSAR: I am I these kinds of
11	he refused, there is an implication that there was an	11	records do appear in the chart. I mean, if someone is
12	offer somewhere along the way of the medication.	12	originally treated at (indiscernible), then those
13	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	13	records will be transferred with the patient to API.
14	Q Okay. If you look at page 20.	14	THE COURT: All right.
15	A Okay.	15	MS. VASSAR: I can't be sure where they came
16	Q Does it say that he was given Ativan or	16	from, but I have seen records like this in the chart
17	that he voluntarily took Ativan and Haldol?	17	at API.
18	A Yes.	18	THE COURT: But in terms of preparing for the
19	MS. POHLAND: Objection.	19	particular report, you don't recall looking at this
20	THE COURT: Okay. Let's see.	20	October 7th document October 7th, '08 document,
21	MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, I object. This	21	which is page 20?
22	is	22	MS. VASSAR: I did not. Not in preparation
23	THE COURT: Wait. You two one of you can	23	for this hearing.
24	object; both of you cannot. You can consult, but one	24	THE COURT: Next question.
25	people one of you speaks for the State.	25	MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, I just want to call

	Page 74		Page 76
1	the Court's attention to (indiscernible) Shackelford	1	Q Okay. And then you you attach a list of
2	(indiscernible).	2	police calls for service; is that correct?
3	THE COURT: What time does she need to be	3	A That's correct.
4	called?	4	Q Was that part of your assignment in the court
5	MS. POHLAND: 11:15 (indiscernible).	5	order?
6	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	6	A I it may go a little beyond what is called
7	Q Okay. I'm handing you what's marked C.	7	for in (indiscernible) assignment, yes.
8	A Thank you.	8	Q So why did you do that?
9	Q And is this a look like a hospital record?	9	A I thought it was of interest. It might be of
10	MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. This	10	interest to the Court to for the Court to see how
11	record is from 2006.	11	Mr. Bigley was interacting in the community.
12	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, the statute says	12	Q So you took it upon yourself to basically
13	may pass an expression of wishes (indiscernible).	13	present evidence which supported the petition?
14	THE COURT: Let's assume that she has not	14	MS. POHLAND: Objection, asked and answered.
15	reviewed that. I don't know (indiscernible).	15	THE COURT: Overruled. You may answer.
16	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Well, I'd like to move	16	MS. VASSAR: Yes. Okay. I included it
17	to admit.	17	because I thought it might be of interest to the Court
18	MS. POHLAND: We admit based on relevance.	18	to get a better idea about how Mr. Bigley functions
19	(Indiscernible) when Mr. Bigley is competent.	19	when he's outside of the protective setting of API.
20	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And he was accepting	20	That was my only agenda.
21	(indiscernible) and (indiscernible).	21	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
22	MS. POHLAND: (Indiscernible.)	22	Q Now, did you say that Mr. Bigley has spent
23	THE COURT: I'm going to admit it. I'm not	23	over 200 days in custody over at API in the past year?
24	(indiscernible) I think that examples of offers of	24	A That's what Ms. Davis reported to me,
25	medication to him at various times are relevant to his	25	Ms. Lisa Davis, who was the original petitioner in
	Page 75		Page 77
1	history of desire and his history of wanting to accept	1	this matter.
2	that.	2	Q Is it your understanding that patients are
3	I don't know that merely saying yes or no	3	billed about \$1,000 a day
4	tells us much of anything about whether or not he is	4	MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.
5	capable and competent at that time to make a decision.	5	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
6	But I'll C is admitted.	6	Q at API?
7	(Exhibit C admitted.)	7	THE COURT: What is the relevance of the
8	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	8	cost?
9	O Obay Maying to page page 1		
10	Q Okay. Moving to page page 4 (indiscorrible) of your report	9	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for
10 11	(indiscernible) of your report.	10	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay
11	(indiscernible) of your report. A Page 4 of my report?	10 11	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what
11 12	<ul><li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li><li>A Page 4 of my report?</li><li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that</li></ul>	10 11 12	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a
11 12 13	<ul><li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li><li>A Page 4 of my report?</li><li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that consultations from Mr. Bigley's recent incarceration</li></ul>	10 11 12 13	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a (indiscernible) alternative
11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li> <li>A Page 4 of my report?</li> <li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that consultations from Mr. Bigley's recent incarceration reveal that possible side effects from administered</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a (indiscernible) alternative MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, if I may, the
11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li> <li>A Page 4 of my report?</li> <li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that</li> <li>consultations from Mr. Bigley's recent incarceration</li> <li>reveal that possible side effects from administered</li> <li>medications were sedated (indiscernible)?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a (indiscernible) alternative MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, if I may, the less-intrusive alternative is the alternative
11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li> <li>A Page 4 of my report?</li> <li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that consultations from Mr. Bigley's recent incarceration reveal that possible side effects from administered medications were sedated (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A That's correct. I included those</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a (indiscernible) alternative MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, if I may, the less-intrusive alternative is the alternative (indiscernible) the patient. It has little if nothing
11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li> <li>A Page 4 of my report?</li> <li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that consultations from Mr. Bigley's recent incarceration reveal that possible side effects from administered medications were sedated (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A That's correct. I included those attachments, yes.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a (indiscernible) alternative MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, if I may, the less-intrusive alternative is the alternative (indiscernible) the patient. It has little if nothing to do with the cost to the State of the treatment.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li> <li>A Page 4 of my report?</li> <li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that</li> <li>consultations from Mr. Bigley's recent incarceration</li> <li>reveal that possible side effects from administered</li> <li>medications were sedated (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A That's correct. I included those</li> <li>attachments, yes.</li> <li>Q Did you review Dr. Jackson's testimony before</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a (indiscernible) alternative MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, if I may, the less-intrusive alternative is the alternative (indiscernible) the patient. It has little if nothing to do with the cost to the State of the treatment. (Indiscernible) the cost (indiscernible).
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li> <li>A Page 4 of my report?</li> <li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that consultations from Mr. Bigley's recent incarceration reveal that possible side effects from administered medications were sedated (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A That's correct. I included those attachments, yes.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a (indiscernible) alternative MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, if I may, the less-intrusive alternative is the alternative (indiscernible) the patient. It has little if nothing to do with the cost to the State of the treatment. (Indiscernible) the cost (indiscernible). THE COURT: If what you're trying to make
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li> <li>A Page 4 of my report?</li> <li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that</li> <li>consultations from Mr. Bigley's recent incarceration</li> <li>reveal that possible side effects from administered</li> <li>medications were sedated (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A That's correct. I included those</li> <li>attachments, yes.</li> <li>Q Did you review Dr. Jackson's testimony before</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A I did not.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a (indiscernible) alternative MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, if I may, the less-intrusive alternative is the alternative (indiscernible) the patient. It has little if nothing to do with the cost to the State of the treatment. (Indiscernible) the cost (indiscernible). THE COURT: If what you're trying to make that, by doing these admissions, the State is
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li> <li>A Page 4 of my report?</li> <li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that</li> <li>consultations from Mr. Bigley's recent incarceration</li> <li>reveal that possible side effects from administered</li> <li>medications were sedated (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A That's correct. I included those</li> <li>attachments, yes.</li> <li>Q Did you review Dr. Jackson's testimony before</li> <li>this?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a (indiscernible) alternative MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, if I may, the less-intrusive alternative is the alternative (indiscernible) the patient. It has little if nothing to do with the cost to the State of the treatment. (Indiscernible) the cost (indiscernible). THE COURT: If what you're trying to make
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li> <li>A Page 4 of my report?</li> <li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that</li> <li>consultations from Mr. Bigley's recent incarceration</li> <li>reveal that possible side effects from administered</li> <li>medications were sedated (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A That's correct. I included those</li> <li>attachments, yes.</li> <li>Q Did you review Dr. Jackson's testimony before</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A I did not.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a (indiscernible) alternative MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, if I may, the less-intrusive alternative is the alternative (indiscernible) the patient. It has little if nothing to do with the cost to the State of the treatment. (Indiscernible) the cost (indiscernible). THE COURT: If what you're trying to make that, by doing these admissions, the State is indicating a willingness to spend \$1,000, and you want
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>(indiscernible) of your report.</li> <li>A Page 4 of my report?</li> <li>Q Yes. So you say did you write that</li> <li>consultations from Mr. Bigley's recent incarceration</li> <li>reveal that possible side effects from administered</li> <li>medications were sedated (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A That's correct. I included those</li> <li>attachments, yes.</li> <li>Q Did you review Dr. Jackson's testimony before</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A I did not.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Overruled.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: To the proceeding? It's for the less-intrusive alternative basically, kind of lay groundwork that they're spending this much on what they're doing, and if they just provided a (indiscernible) alternative MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, if I may, the less-intrusive alternative is the alternative (indiscernible) the patient. It has little if nothing to do with the cost to the State of the treatment. (Indiscernible) the cost (indiscernible). THE COURT: If what you're trying to make that, by doing these admissions, the State is indicating a willingness to spend \$1,000, and you want to take that (indiscernible) and suggest that it

	Page 70		Page ou
1	MS. POHLAND: The State (indiscernible) has	1	Just bill it to the court.
2	any knowledge of (indiscernible) or the jail's billing	2	But we're going to have to be if we can't
3	practices or charges.	3	hear her, we're going to have to figure out some other
4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's (indiscernible).	4	way to have her testify telephonically. I don't know
5	THE COURT: I don't think this is the	5	if this phone can we phone her from this phone?
6	well, let me ask.	6	MS. DERRY: I think we could. Let me if
7	Do you have any idea about the billing	7	you (indiscernible), Your Honor, I'll (indiscernible).
8	practices or the costs?	8	THE COURT: All right. Madame Clerk, don't
9	MS. VASSAR: I have no idea, Your Honor.	9	do this. We are going to try a different recording
10	THE COURT: Okay. The foundation	10	thing. We are going to try and call her through this
11	(indiscernible).	11	phone.
12	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Well, that was my	12	MS. DERRY: And Mr. Hughes knows how to
13	(indiscernible), Your Honor.	13	conference on this type of phone. Are we
14	I have no further questions.	14	(indiscernible).
15	THE COURT: I will allow the State an	15	THE CLERK: Okay. You cut out. I heard
16	opportunity to question you.	16	courtroom and something about everybody.
17	MS. VASSAR: Sure.	17	MS. DERRY: That's because we transferred.
18	THE COURT: (Indiscernible) 11:15.	18	So you're on speakerphone.
19	MS. VASSAR: Okay. That's fine.	19	THE WITNESS: Yeah. I'm going to put you on
20	THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, I'm going to ask you	20	speaker. I'm going to see if you can hear me.
21	to step outside again, because we're going to do a	21	MS. DERRY: Okay.
22	person on this telephone that's going to be hard to	22	THE WITNESS: Can you hear me okay?
23	hear, okay? You can come back a little later, okay?	23	THE COURT: Yes, we can.
24	MR. BIGLEY: (Indiscernible.)	24	And, Madame Clerk, are we on the record?
25	THE COURT: I'll give it to you later.	25	THE CLERK: We have not gone off record. And
	Page 79		Page 81
1	MS. DERRY: Your Honor, not to be	1	I do hear the person on the phone.
2	inconvenient, but I am going to wait until closer to	2	THE COURT: You can hear us all right?
3	11:15, because Ms. Shackelford is actually returning	3	THE WITNESS: Yes, I can.
4	to her hotel room, Your Honor, to have our call at	4	THE COURT: All right. And Madame Clerk can
5	11:15.	5	hear us?
6	THE COURT: (Indiscernible) give her a call	6	THE CLERK: Correct.
7	and see if she's there. If she's not there	7	THE COURT: All right. Ms. Shackelford, my
8	MS. DERRY: Yes, Your Honor.	8	name is William Morse. I am a superior court judge.
9	Madame Clerk?	9	We are holding a hearing regarding William
10	THE CLERK: Yes.	10	Bigley. The State is calling you as a witness.
11	MS. DERRY: Could you please call this phone	11	Present in the courtroom is Mr. Gottstein,
12	number for me, which is 404-577-1234, and then ask for	12	Mr. Bigley's attorney, a representative from API, the
13	room 1960.	13	public guardian, and (indiscernible) for the State.
14	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)	14	I'll have each of the attorneys identify themselves as
15	THE CLERK: Am I putting this person on the	15	they question you.
16	record, as well?	16	Would you please stand and raise your right
17	THE COURT: There is little chance that we	17	hand.
18	are going to be able to hear this witness if she is	18	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor. Go ahead.
19	being projected over a	19	(Oath administered.)
20	THE CLERK: Am I putting this person on the	20	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
21	record as well as a conference call, or am I just	21	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)
0.0		~ ~	THE WITNERS, Vac I do
22	confirming the person is available?	22	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
22 23	confirming the person is available? MS. DERRY: She's going to testify.	22 23	THE WITNESS: Fes, 1 do. THE COURT: Would you please state and spell

	Page 82		Page 84
1	middle initial, Shackelford, S-H-A-C-K-E-L-F-O-R-D.	1	A Well, I can tell you that between March 10th
2	THE COURT: All right. Now, you may proceed.	2	of '08 and August 10th of '08, on this spreadsheet
3	MS. DERRY: Thank you, Your Honor.	3	give me just a second to count them.
4	WENDI L. SHACKELFORD	4	And then I had our APD keeps internal
5	called as a witness on behalf of the State, testified	5	records related to, you know, who needs to go to court
6	telephonically as follows on:	6	in order to get paperwork done and where it needs to
7	DIRECT EXAMINATION	7	go type of thing. And so I asked the records
8	BY MS. DERRY:	8	supervisor let's see.
9	Q Ms. Shackelford, are you familiar with	9	The date of the e-mail is October 27th. It's
10	Mr. Bigley?	10	to me from Kimberly Norton. She was the supervisor on
11	THE COURT: Tell her your name, please.	11	duty that day when I asked.
12	BY MS. DERRY:	12	And what I asked her for was a list from May
13		13	of 2008 to current, so to current meaning
14	Q Oh, this is Laura Derry.	14	October 27th, when she sent this, anything that he had
14	A Yes, I am familiar with him.	15	
	Q And how are you familiar with Mr. Bigley?		been arrested for and the charges and whether it was
16	A Through my crisis intervention team contacts.	16 17	municipal or state.
17	That's our mental-health-related division within the		And from that e-mail, there was do you
18	police department.	18	want the charges or do you want just the arrests number of arrests?
19	Q And what do you know to have been happening	19	
20	in Mr. Bigley's life in the last six months?	20	Q Both. I want the number of charges.
21	A Well, he's been having a lot of police	21	A Well, the number well, the type of
22	contacts.	22	charges, I should be more specific.
23	And so what I did is I requested all of the	23	On June 22nd of 2008, a disorderly conduct
24	calls for service related to Mr. Bigley, and I put	24	along with a criminal mischief.
25	them in a spreadsheet so that I could have a visual	25	And that was a state case. All the others
	Page 83		Page 85
1	look at what might be going on, looking for patterns,	1	from this point on are municipal prosecution.
2	trying trying to maybe come up with some ideas or	2	He was arrested on July 11th of '08, charged
3	problem solving.	3	with trespass.
4	And I created a three-page spreadsheet dating	4	July 23rd of '08, charged with trespass and
5	from March 10th, 2008 to August 10th, 2008, just	5	disorderly conduct.
б	documenting, you know, things like the date, the time,	6	August 10th of 08, charged with trespass.
7	the incident or case number, who was the person	7	August 25th of '08, trespass.
8	calling, what the location was, what was the gist of	8	September 5th of '08, trespass.
9	the call related to, how it was resolved, whether	9	September 18th of '08, trespass and violation
10	there was a CIT officer or not involved, and whether	10	of conditions of release.
11	he was transported, and if he was transported, where	11	September 27th of '08, trespass.
12	to.	12	And then October 16th of '08, trespass.
13	MS. POHLAND: (Indiscernible.)	13	In my spreadsheet, which goes a little bit
14	MS. DERRY: Yes. And I'd like to note for	14	further back in March give me just a second while I
15	the record that the spreadsheet that Ms. Shackelford	15	check those. There is an arrest, and I don't know
16	is referring to was included in the visitor's report.	16	whether it's city or state. There is an arrest for
17	BY MS. DERRY:	17	trespass on April 10th, 2008. The complainant was
18	Q And, Ms. Shackelford, Mr. Gottstein has	18	First National Bank. There was an arrest for trespass
19	had I'm sorry, Mr. Bigley has had over	19	on April 10th, four hours later. So the first
20	THE COURT: Are you (indiscernible)?	20	April 10th was at 10:12 a.m; the second arrest on
21	MS. DERRY: No. I'm going to start over.	21	April 10th, 2008 was at 1:48 p.m. The complainant was
22	BY MS. DERRY:	22	First National Bank. He was arrested and charged
23	Q Ms. Shackelford, to your knowledge, how many	23	again with trespass.
24	times in the last six months has Mr. Bigley actually	24	On and then the next one I have is
25	been arrested and taken to jail?	25	June 22nd, as far as arrests. But there's multiple

	Page 86		Page 88
1	contacts between where there wasn't an arrest.	1	understands what he does is wrong when he does
2	Q And do you know of any arrests in September	2	makes these police when the police are called for
3	or October?	3	him?
4	A Yes. Those are the ones I just read. In	4	A I actually work for the Anchorage Police
5	September on September 5th trespass, September 18th	5	Department. And can you ask me what you can you
6	trespass and violation of conditions of release	6	ask me that
7	September 27th trespass, and October 16th trespass.	7	Q Does Mr. Bigley intentionally trespass?
8	Q And could you list, aside from the bank,	8	A I'm sorry. There is a little bit of an echo.
9	where some of those familiar places that Mr. Bigley	9	Q Does Mr. Bigley understand that he's
10	either makes police contact or has the police	10	trespassing?
11	called upon him or is arrested?	11	A I don't know because I haven't directly
12	A Sure. And that was one of the patterns I was	12	talked to him when that incident has occurred.
13	looking for. Kaladi Brothers downtown, Chelsea Inn.	13	Q And do the police they what makes them
14	From Mr. Gottstein's office specifically, there's been	14	decide whether or not to arrest him?
15	one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine,	15	A Well, based on probably the contact at the
16	ten, 11, 12, 13 phone calls from Mr. Gottstein's	16	scene with the person who represents the agency that's
17	address on G Street, basically related to refusing to	17	called, and they're given information as to, you know,
18	leave, trespassing type stuff.	18	he's been trespassed before.
19	There is a couple from the Midtown Lodge,	19	Some of the officers actually have personal
20	First National Bank. One was from the Anchorage jail,	20	knowledge of his trespass, locations and such. The
21	the Office of Public Advocacy, the legislature	21	officers who work downtown often are aware of some of
22	building, Holy Family Cathedral. Sourdough Motel	22	the places he's been trespassed from.
23	there's in three days, there's three calls to the	23	But I I'm going to assume, since it's
24	Sourdough Motel.	24	procedure, that there's been a private person's arrest
25	There's several from the Office of Public	25	completed and the victim is indicating they want to
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Advocacy, Country Kitchen, the Nesbitt Courthouse, the	1	press charges.
2	Bus Accommodation Center, Alaska Regional,	2	Q And to your knowledge in the police reports
3	Starbucks multiple Starbucks. One is the	3	that you read, do is Mr. Bigley ever out of hand
4	magistrate's office, as well.	4	while he's being transported to jail?
5	Q Okay. And when Mr. Bigley has run-ins with	5	A I've heard recordings of him. Can you define
6	police, what typically happens as far as police	6	out of hand?
7	procedure goes with Mr. Bigley?	7	Q Is he is he very upset?
8	A Many times he leaves before we get there, and	8	A Yeah. He's been yeah, verbally ranting
9	other times he's been given a trespass warning. Or if	9	and raving is the common thing that I see in the
10	the victim wants to press charges, he's been arrested	10	you know, in the officer verbiage, delusional, those
11	for trespass or disorderly conduct, or something along	11	kinds of things. Very he's very verbal. I'm
12	those lines.	12	looking at some of the list here. Sometimes it's
13	Q And have you actually had any contact with	13	cursing, screaming at people, that that type of
14	Bill Bigley in the last six months?	14	behavior.
15	A No. I'm assuming you mean direct, face	15	Q And when Mr. Bigley goes to jail, what
16	(indiscernible) interactions?	16	happens at the jail?
17	Q (Indiscernible.)	17	A I don't know. That would probably be a
18	A No. And I haven't had phone contact with	18	question for Laura Brooks. I don't know if I don't
19	him, either.	19	know about his behavior there at the jail other than,
20	Q And you are part of a working group trying to	20	you know, what I've been told by them.
21	help Mr. Bigley; is that correct?	21	Q Okay. And do you do you believe that
22	A Yes. Trying to come up with some	22	Mr. Bigley that these police run-ins will continue
23	problem-solving ideas.	23	without assistance from the community and the
			•
24 25	Q And as your work for the department of corrections, do you believe that Mr. Bigley	24 25	hospital? A Yes. I'm I'm concerned Mr. Bigley's my

	Page 90		Page 92
1	biggest concern is that he's going to engage with	1	spreadsheet together. Would that would that be an
2	somebody who doesn't understand mental health issues	2	appropriate way to answer what you're asking me,
3	and doesn't understand what's going on, and they are	3	Mr. Gottstein?
4	going to overreact and hurt him. Because he's very	4	THE COURT: Go ahead.
5	animated, he's loud, he's boisterous, and it scares	5	THE WITNESS: And I'll just kind of read some
6	people.	6	of the examples that are here. Things like refusing
7	And I am concerned for his safety, and for	7	to leave, get these are the words that were used in
8	the safety of people who are frequenting the	8	the documentation, so that's what I'm going to give
9	businesses where he likes to frequent himself.	9	you.
10	MS. DERRY: No further questions from me,	10	Yelling, getting out of hand, screaming he is
11	Ms. Shackelford. Thank you.	11	God and Adolf Hitler and going to hurt people,
12	THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein?	12	subject's not supposed to be in the bank, he is here
13	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. This is Jim Gottstein.	13	with his guardian who is trying to calm him down, he
14	THE WITNESS: Hi, Mr. Gottstein.	14	is in a verbal argument in the bank with the guardian,
15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Excuse me?	15	he is asking people if they want to fight, he's
16	THE WITNESS: I said hello, Mr. Gottstein.	16	getting in people's faces, he's yelling racial slurs,
17	WENDI L. SHACKELFORD	17	he's ranting and raving.
18	testified telephonically as follows on:	18	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
19	CROSS EXAMINATION	19	Q I'm sorry. I hate to interrupt you, but I
20	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	20	think I phrased my question poorly.
21	Q You haven't returned my calls. I feel	21	Are you aware that of a medication that
22	slighted.	22	API has basically been providing
23	A I've been in Atlanta.	23	MS. POHLAND: Objection. Is Mr. Gottstein
24	Q Anyway, there were other ones, too. But in	24	testifying?
25	any event, is it fair to say that the community is in	25	THE COURT: Let him ask the question then you
	Page 91		Page 93
1	an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior?	1	can make your objection.
2	an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for	2	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
2 3	an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for speculation.	2 3	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal
2 3 4	an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,	2 3 4	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they
2 3 4 5	an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am, can you answer that? Don't speculate.	2 3 4 5	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am, can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you mean by "uproar"?	2 3 4 5 6 7	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am, can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you mean by "uproar"? BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about? BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about? BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Well, is is there a pattern of Mr. Bigley
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about? BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Well, is is there a pattern of Mr. Bigley being arrested and then charges dismissed because he's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q In your experience.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about? BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Well, is is there a pattern of Mr. Bigley being arrested and then charges dismissed because he's found to be incompetent to stand trial? Are you aware
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q In your experience. THE COURT: Ma'am, you can answer just based</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about? BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Well, is is there a pattern of Mr. Bigley being arrested and then charges dismissed because he's found to be incompetent to stand trial? Are you aware of that pattern?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q In your experience. THE COURT: Ma'am, you can answer just based</li> <li>on your interaction with those who have run across</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can make your objection. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? MS. POHLAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about? BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Well, is is there a pattern of Mr. Bigley being arrested and then charges dismissed because he's found to be incompetent to stand trial? Are you aware of that pattern? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q In your experience. THE COURT: Ma'am, you can answer just based</li> <li>on your interaction with those who have run across</li> <li>him. You don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>can make your objection.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, is is there a pattern of Mr. Bigley being arrested and then charges dismissed because he's found to be incompetent to stand trial? Are you aware of that pattern?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware of (indiscernible) made</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q In your experience. THE COURT: Ma'am, you can answer just based</li> <li>on your interaction with those who have run across</li> <li>him. You don't THE WITNESS: Sure.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>can make your objection.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication. I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's</li> <li>come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, is is there a pattern of Mr. Bigley being arrested and then charges dismissed because he's found to be incompetent to stand trial? Are you aware of that pattern?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware of (indiscernible) made that when he's taken to API, that he's until</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q In your experience. THE COURT: Ma'am, you can answer just based</li> <li>on your interaction with those who have run across</li> <li>him. You don't THE WITNESS: Sure. THE COURT: need to speculate about some</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>can make your objection.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication.</li> <li>I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, is is there a pattern of Mr. Bigley being arrested and then charges dismissed because he's found to be incompetent to stand trial? Are you aware of that pattern?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware of (indiscernible) made that when he's taken to API, that he's until recent until this admission, discharged pretty</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q In your experience. THE COURT: Ma'am, you can answer just based</li> <li>on your interaction with those who have run across</li> <li>him. You don't THE WITNESS: Sure. THE COURT: need to speculate about some</li> <li>larger community.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>can make your objection.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? <ul> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication.</li> <li>I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, is is there a pattern of Mr. Bigley being arrested and then charges dismissed because he's found to be incompetent to stand trial? Are you aware of that pattern?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware of (indiscernible) made that when he's taken to API, that he's until recent until this admission, discharged pretty immediately?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q In your experience. THE COURT: Ma'am, you can answer just based</li> <li>on your interaction with those who have run across</li> <li>him. You don't THE WITNESS: Sure. THE COURT: need to speculate about some</li> <li>larger community. THE WITNESS: Okay. Well, basically my</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>can make your objection.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication.</li> <li>I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, is is there a pattern of Mr. Bigley being arrested and then charges dismissed because he's found to be incompetent to stand trial? Are you aware of that pattern?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware of (indiscernible) made that when he's taken to API, that he's until recent until this admission, discharged pretty immediately?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>an uproar over Mr. Bigley's behavior? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE COURT: Based on your experience, ma'am,</li> <li>can you answer that? Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: Sure. Can you tell me what you</li> <li>mean by "uproar"?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, I I do we are people upset</li> <li>that Mr. Bigley is engaging in is the community</li> <li>generally upset about what's happening with Mr. Bigley</li> <li>in the community? MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q In your experience. THE COURT: Ma'am, you can answer just based</li> <li>on your interaction with those who have run across</li> <li>him. You don't THE WITNESS: Sure. THE COURT: need to speculate about some</li> <li>larger community.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>can make your objection.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Are you aware of a stay or some other legal prohibition from API medicating Mr. Bigley as they have in the past? <ul> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I know there's issues related to medication. I don't know all the details, but I do know that there is an issue related to medication.</li> <li>I am not sure if it's just API. I know it's come up related to DOC, so I'm not sure is that what you're talking about?</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Well, is is there a pattern of Mr. Bigley being arrested and then charges dismissed because he's found to be incompetent to stand trial? Are you aware of that pattern?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware of (indiscernible) made that when he's taken to API, that he's until recent until this admission, discharged pretty immediately?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	Page 94		Page 96
1	personal knowledge. If you don't know, ma'am, please	1	order for a person to go to API or they can recommend
2	don't speculate.	2	that the person go to Providence Psych. I don't know
3	THE WITNESS: There Mr. Gottstein, can you	3	if they transport people anymore. I know they have in
4	ask me the question again, please?	4	the past.
5	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	5	THE COURT: Thank you.
6	Q Are you aware of a pattern of this May, of	6	THE WITNESS: They have called us, too, to go
7	Mr. Bigley being taken to API, say from after being	7	out into the field and contact people, and they'll
8	the charges being dismissed for evaluation, and then	8	report, you know, what the conversation was, for
9	released by API pretty immediately?	9	example, on the phone, and officers go out in the
10	A I don't know if I would call it a pattern. I	10	field and examine the situation.
11	do know of several specific incidents where that's	11	THE COURT: Thank you.
12	happened.	12	Mr. Gottstein.
13	Q And are you do you know similarly of	13	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
14	instances where that's happened, say when emergency	14	Q So is it fair is it your do you
15	services has been involved?	15	understand that when emergency services does an
16	A I'm aware of I know that emergency	16	evaluation, it might then file an ex parte application
17	services came out in the field when APD had contact	17	when the when they believe the person meets
18	and did an evaluation on him, and completed and	18	commitment criteria?
19	obtained an ex parte order for him to go to API. I	19	A I'm sorry. There is a little bit of an echo
20	want to say that was two or three weeks ago, maybe a	20	in the phone. Can you ask that one more time,
21	month.	21	please?
22	I don't I don't know about Providence	22	Q Does emergency service do evaluations and
23	is not usually involved to my knowledge. I know	23	then file ex parte applications when they believe
24	there's been maybe one or two instances as of late.	24	someone meets commitment criteria?
25	But it's usually corrections and API that are kind of	25	MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.
	Page 95		Page 97
1	the direct contact.	1	Page 97 BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
1 2	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so	1 2	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is that your is that your understanding?
	the direct contact.	_	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
2	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so	2	<ul><li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li><li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li><li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li><li>And I'm using that just as a generic term</li></ul>
2 3	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic	2 3	<ul><li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li><li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li><li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li></ul>
2 3 4	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean	2 3 4	<ul><li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li><li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li><li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li><li>And I'm using that just as a generic term</li><li>because, you know, the evaluation and the</li><li>(indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect?	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is. And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the</li> <li>(indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one</li> <li>thing, evaluation at API means one thing.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li> <li>And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the</li> <li>(indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one</li> <li>thing, evaluation at API means one thing.</li> <li>So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li> <li>And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the</li> <li>(indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one</li> <li>thing, evaluation at API means one thing.</li> <li>So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go</li> <li>into the field and meet with that person in the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li> <li>And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the</li> <li>(indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one</li> <li>thing, evaluation at API means one thing.</li> <li>So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go</li> <li>into the field and meet with that person in the</li> <li>circumstance and determine if they have probable cause</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is that your is that your understanding? A I don't know what level the evaluation is. And I'm using that just as a generic term because, you know, the evaluation and the (indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one thing, evaluation at API means one thing. So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go into the field and meet with that person in the circumstance and determine if they have probable cause to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is that your is that your understanding? A I don't know what level the evaluation is. And I'm using that just as a generic term because, you know, the evaluation and the (indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one thing, evaluation at API means one thing. So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go into the field and meet with that person in the circumstance and determine if they have probable cause to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what you're asking me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li> <li>And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the</li> <li>(indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one</li> <li>thing, evaluation at API means one thing.</li> <li>So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go</li> <li>into the field and meet with that person in the</li> <li>circumstance and determine if they have probable cause</li> <li>to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what</li> <li>you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Sure. Basically, there is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is. And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the (indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one thing, evaluation at API means one thing. So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go into the field and meet with that person in the circumstance and determine if they have probable cause to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Sure. Basically, there is a group they are employed by the Anchorage Community	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li> <li>And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the</li> <li>(indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one</li> <li>thing, evaluation at API means one thing.</li> <li>So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go</li> <li>into the field and meet with that person in the</li> <li>circumstance and determine if they have probable cause</li> <li>to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what</li> <li>you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Sure. Basically, there is a group they are employed by the Anchorage Community Mental Health Services, formerly Southcentral	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li> <li>And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the</li> <li>(indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one</li> <li>thing, evaluation at API means one thing.</li> <li>So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go</li> <li>into the field and meet with that person in the</li> <li>circumstance and determine if they have probable cause</li> <li>to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what</li> <li>you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q repeat my so am I correct that it's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Sure. Basically, there is a group they are employed by the Anchorage Community Mental Health Services, formerly Southcentral Counseling. They work in the psychiatric emergency	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li> <li>And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the</li> <li>(indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one</li> <li>thing, evaluation at API means one thing.</li> <li>So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go</li> <li>into the field and meet with that person in the</li> <li>circumstance and determine if they have probable cause</li> <li>to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what</li> <li>you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q repeat my so am I correct that it's</li> <li>your understanding that emergency services will, if</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Sure. Basically, there is a group they are employed by the Anchorage Community Mental Health Services, formerly Southcentral Counseling. They work in the psychiatric emergency room at Providence Hospital. They run the crisis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li> <li>And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the</li> <li>(indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one</li> <li>thing, evaluation at API means one thing.</li> <li>So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go</li> <li>into the field and meet with that person in the</li> <li>circumstance and determine if they have probable cause</li> <li>to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what</li> <li>you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q repeat my so am I correct that it's</li> <li>your understanding that emergency services will, if</li> <li>they think it's appropriate, file ex parte petitions</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Sure. Basically, there is a group they are employed by the Anchorage Community Mental Health Services, formerly Southcentral Counseling. They work in the psychiatric emergency room at Providence Hospital. They run the crisis line, for example, out of that hospital.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is.</li> <li>And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the</li> <li>(indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one</li> <li>thing, evaluation at API means one thing.</li> <li>So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go</li> <li>into the field and meet with that person in the</li> <li>circumstance and determine if they have probable cause</li> <li>to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what</li> <li>you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q repeat my so am I correct that it's</li> <li>your understanding that emergency services will, if</li> <li>they think it's appropriate, file ex parte petitions</li> <li>when they think someone meets commitment criteria?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Sure. Basically, there is a group they are employed by the Anchorage Community Mental Health Services, formerly Southcentral Counseling. They work in the psychiatric emergency room at Providence Hospital. They run the crisis line, for example, out of that hospital. And they'll go into the field on occasion to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is. And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the (indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one thing, evaluation at API means one thing. So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go into the field and meet with that person in the circumstance and determine if they have probable cause to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q repeat my so am I correct that it's your understanding that emergency services will, if they think it's appropriate, file ex parte petitions when they think someone meets commitment criteria? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. This</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Sure. Basically, there is a group they are employed by the Anchorage Community Mental Health Services, formerly Southcentral Counseling. They work in the psychiatric emergency room at Providence Hospital. They run the crisis line, for example, out of that hospital. And they'll go into the field on occasion to do, you know, in-the-field type of consult,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is. And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the (indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one thing, evaluation at API means one thing. So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go into the field and meet with that person in the circumstance and determine if they have probable cause to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q repeat my so am I correct that it's your understanding that emergency services will, if they think it's appropriate, file ex parte petitions when they think someone meets commitment criteria? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. This hearing is regarding medication, not commitment.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Sure. Basically, there is a group they are employed by the Anchorage Community Mental Health Services, formerly Southcentral Counseling. They work in the psychiatric emergency room at Providence Hospital. They run the crisis line, for example, out of that hospital. And they'll go into the field on occasion to do, you know, in-the-field type of consult, evaluation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is. And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the (indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one thing, evaluation at API means one thing. So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go into the field and meet with that person in the circumstance and determine if they have probable cause to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q repeat my so am I correct that it's your understanding that emergency services will, if they think it's appropriate, file ex parte petitions when they think someone meets commitment criteria? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. This hearing is regarding medication, not commitment. THE COURT: But isn't this the State</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Sure. Basically, there is a group they are employed by the Anchorage Community Mental Health Services, formerly Southcentral Counseling. They work in the psychiatric emergency room at Providence Hospital. They run the crisis line, for example, out of that hospital. And they'll go into the field on occasion to do, you know, in-the-field type of consult, evaluation. If they feel someone meets the title 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is. And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the (indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one thing, evaluation at API means one thing. So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go into the field and meet with that person in the circumstance and determine if they have probable cause to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q repeat my so am I correct that it's your understanding that emergency services will, if they think it's appropriate, file ex parte petitions when they think someone meets commitment criteria? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. This hearing is regarding medication, not commitment. THE COURT: But isn't this the State thought it was relevant for the Court to understand</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the direct contact. THE COURT: This is Judge Morse. Just so I'm not sure of the term that was used, emergency services. Is that a title of an entity, or is that just a generic THE WITNESS: I'm understanding you to mean Mobile Crisis; am I incorrect? MR. GOTTSTEIN: That's correct. THE COURT: And could you tell me what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Say that again, Your Honor. THE COURT: Could you just describe what Mobile Crisis is? THE WITNESS: Sure. Basically, there is a group they are employed by the Anchorage Community Mental Health Services, formerly Southcentral Counseling. They work in the psychiatric emergency room at Providence Hospital. They run the crisis line, for example, out of that hospital. And they'll go into the field on occasion to do, you know, in-the-field type of consult, evaluation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is that your is that your understanding?</li> <li>A I don't know what level the evaluation is. And I'm using that just as a generic term</li> <li>because, you know, the evaluation and the (indiscernible) psychiatric emergency room means one thing, evaluation at API means one thing. So what I am saying is Mobile Crisis can go into the field and meet with that person in the circumstance and determine if they have probable cause to apply for an ex parte order. Does that answer what you're asking me?</li> <li>Q Yes. And if I can maybe THE COURT: Go ahead.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q repeat my so am I correct that it's your understanding that emergency services will, if they think it's appropriate, file ex parte petitions when they think someone meets commitment criteria? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. This hearing is regarding medication, not commitment. THE COURT: But isn't this the State</li> </ul>

	Page 98		Page 100
1	interaction?	1	API to do something about Mr. Bigley now?
2	MS. POHLAND: I don't believe the commitment	2	MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for
3	issue is, no.	3	speculation, relevance.
4	I believe the State's testimony or what	4	THE COURT: Overruled. He is laying a
5	the State was bringing up of Ms. Shackelford goes to	5	foundation.
6	Mr. Bigley's competence and to less-intrusive	6	Go ahead, you may answer the question, ma'am.
7	alternatives, in that medication might be his	7	THE WITNESS: Am I aware of pressure to do
8	less-intrusive alternative to repeated arrests and	8	something about Mr. Bigley; is that what you asked?
9	incarcerations.	9	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
10	THE COURT: I'll allow the overrule the	10	Q Yes.
11	objection. You may continue.	11	A I'm not really sure what you're referring to.
12	I am not interested in whether or not an I	12	Q Okay. Well, I'll rephrase. You know, I just
13	mean, I am interested in the fact that Mobile services	13	want to find out what you know about this.
14	makes some sort of screening criteria and has the	14	Do do you know if anybody has been
15	capacity and the history of occasionally filing a	15	complaining about API discharging Mr. Bigley too
16	Title 47 petition. And I appreciate that they are	16	you know, very quickly since May?
17	crisis intervention folks who attempt to help an	17	MS. POHLAND: Objection, asked and answered.
18	individual, and that may include a Title 47 petition.	18	THE COURT: You may answer, ma'am.
19	That, I understand.	19	Overruled.
20	Now	20	THE WITNESS: Am I aware that they're
21	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	21	discharging him too quickly since May?
22	Q So it's your understanding that well, do	22	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
23	you remember the question? Was that a "yes"?	23	Q Yeah. In other words, is there is there a
24	A I'm going to need you to ask it again, if you	24	feeling that there's a difference since May?
25	would.	25	A A difference since May. I I don't really
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Q So do you understand that emergency services	1	see a difference. I have a spreadsheet here that goes
2	will file an ex parte application if they believe the	2	back to March that's I mean, it's the same for six
3	person meets commitment criteria?	3	months of time, the same issues over and over again.
4	A I don't work for Mobile Crisis. I don't know	4	Q Okay. Now, are are you aware of a group
5	what their internal conversations are related to	5	of people that that meet to talk about individuals
6	whether they file or not.	6	such as Mr. Bigley who come into contact you know,
7	I do know they have the capability, if they	7	people diagnosed with mental illness that come into
8	have probable cause under Title 47, that they can	8	contacts with the police and, you know, some people
9	apply for an ex parte order, just like a police	9	call them frequent fliers. Are you aware of that
10	officer can or anyone else.	10	group that meets and talks about those type of people,
11	Q Okay. And I what I'm trying to get is	11	that includes talking about Mr. Bigley's situation?
12	is are you aware of a really any change in the way	12	A I am aware of a group of us that have met to
13	that perception of the change in the way that API	13	try to come up with solutions to remedy the situation
14	is handling these since May of this year, when	14	with Mr. Bigley, Mr. Bigley being criminalized because
15	Mr. Bigley gets brought to API?	15	he's ill, trying to and that's why I put this
16	MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for	16	spreadsheet together was to try to see in a visual way
17	speculation.	17	patterns, what's going on. He needs mental health
18	THE COURT: If you don't know, ma'am, don't	18	treatment, not incarceration.
19	speculate.	19	So I have been at two of those meetings, one
20	THE WITNESS: I don't know, so I'm not really	20	was in person and one was on the phone, to try to
21	sure how to answer that question.	21	problem solve and figure out, how do we get this out
22	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	22	of the criminal court with him being charged with
23	Q Well, that's what I asked is if you were	23	crimes related to his illness that he needs assistance
- 0.4	0111040	24	with.
24 25	aware. Do you are you aware of any pressure on	25	Q Okay. Are you aware of his efforts not to be

	Page 102		Page 104
1	given psychotropic medications against his will?	1	trust and developing that relationship.
2	MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for	2	I know that I know Mr. Cornils, when he
3	speculation.	3	was working with Choices, was trying to do that.
4	THE COURT: Overruled.	4	That's been a little time ago. It was August of
5	You can answer that question if you know,	5	'07 last time I talked with Paul about that kind of an
6	ma'am. If you don't, don't speculate.	6	interaction.
7	THE WITNESS: I know that you are directly	7	It seems to me, since you're asking what I
8	involved in the medication issue. I don't know	8	see in my opinion, when I look at these just this
9	personally from Mr. Bigley himself what his stand is	9	six-month snapshot of interaction in community, it
10	on medication.	10	seems pretty clear to me that he's not interacting
11	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	11	well in the community with anyone.
12	Q Okay. Are you suggesting that I'm putting	12	Q Right. And my question was whether you
13	him up to it?	13	thought if he had someone that was with him,
14	A No. I'm suggesting that I know you're	14	helping him stay out of trouble or trying to
15	involved in the issue related to medication with	15	whether that would be do you think that would be
16	Mr. Bigley, but I have not had a personal conversation	16	beneficial?
17	with Mr. Bigley in which he has personally told me his	17	MS. POHLAND: Objection (indiscernible).
18	stand related to medication.	18	THE WITNESS: I
19	Q Okay. Now, who's on that group?	19	THE COURT: Well, it was asked but not
20	A You could contact Mr. Girod. He could tell	20	answered.
21	you who's been there probably. I believe he's	21	THE WITNESS: I didn't hear whether there was
22	Division of Behavioral Health. I'm trying to remember	22	an objection and whether it was sustained or
23	his first name. It starts with a G.	23	THE COURT: You may answer the question,
24	MS. DERRY: His name is George Girod, Your	24	ma'am.
25	Honor.	25	THE WITNESS: I can? Is that what you said?
	$D_{2} \sim 102$		5 105
	Page 103		Page 105
1	THE WITNESS: George, yes.	1	I don't personally I don't think that
2	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	2	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the
2 3	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge,	2 3	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community.
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about	2 3 4	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley?	2 3 4 5	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance.	2 3 4 5 6	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained.	2 3 4 5 6 7	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If not, don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels afraid, that could be a serious crime when you're on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If not, don't. Do you think it would be helpful for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels afraid, that could be a serious crime when you're on the receiving end of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If not, don't. Do you think it would be helpful for Mr. Bigley if there was someone who was with him in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels afraid, that could be a serious crime when you're on the receiving end of that. If you're talking about has he punched
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If not, don't. Do you think it would be helpful for Mr. Bigley if there was someone who was with him in the community?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels afraid, that could be a serious crime when you're on the receiving end of that. If you're talking about has he punched someone, has he stabbed someone, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If not, don't. Do you think it would be helpful for Mr. Bigley if there was someone who was with him in the community? A Let me just make sure I again, there is an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels afraid, that could be a serious crime when you're on the receiving end of that. If you're talking about has he punched someone, has he stabbed someone, no. So I don't know if maybe you want to be more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If not, don't. Do you think it would be helpful for Mr. Bigley if there was someone who was with him in the community? A Let me just make sure I again, there is an echo. You are asking me do I think it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels afraid, that could be a serious crime when you're on the receiving end of that. If you're talking about has he punched someone, has he stabbed someone, no. So I don't know if maybe you want to be more specific, or does that answer what you're trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If not, don't. Do you think it would be helpful for Mr. Bigley if there was someone who was with him in the community? A Let me just make sure I again, there is an echo. You are asking me do I think it would be beneficial for him to have somebody with him in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels afraid, that could be a serious crime when you're on the receiving end of that. If you're talking about has he punched someone, has he stabbed someone, no. So I don't know if maybe you want to be more specific, or does that answer what you're trying to ask me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If not, don't. Do you think it would be helpful for Mr. Bigley if there was someone who was with him in the community? A Let me just make sure I again, there is an echo. You are asking me do I think it would be beneficial for him to have somebody with him in the community?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels afraid, that could be a serious crime when you're on the receiving end of that. If you're talking about has he punched someone, has he stabbed someone, no. So I don't know if maybe you want to be more specific, or does that answer what you're trying to ask me? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. That's that's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If not, don't. Do you think it would be helpful for Mr. Bigley if there was someone who was with him in the community? A Let me just make sure I again, there is an echo. You are asking me do I think it would be beneficial for him to have somebody with him in the community? Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels afraid, that could be a serious crime when you're on the receiving end of that. If you're talking about has he punched someone, has he stabbed someone, no. So I don't know if maybe you want to be more specific, or does that answer what you're trying to ask me? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. That's that's the answer that I'm looking for.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If not, don't. Do you think it would be helpful for Mr. Bigley if there was someone who was with him in the community? A Let me just make sure I again, there is an echo. You are asking me do I think it would be beneficial for him to have somebody with him in the community? Q Yes. A It's my understanding that Mr. Bigley it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels afraid, that could be a serious crime when you're on the receiving end of that. If you're talking about has he punched someone, has he stabbed someone, no. So I don't know if maybe you want to be more specific, or does that answer what you're trying to ask me? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. That's that's the answer that I'm looking for. Thank you. I have no other questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: George, yes. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Okay. So has anybody, to your knowledge, suggested that I get involved in conversations about problem solving for Mr. Bigley? MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry; I couldn't understand what THE COURT: He's going to ask another question. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Do if you have an opinion, say it. If not, don't. Do you think it would be helpful for Mr. Bigley if there was someone who was with him in the community? A Let me just make sure I again, there is an echo. You are asking me do I think it would be beneficial for him to have somebody with him in the community? Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I don't personally I don't think that Mr. Bigley would engage with somebody in the community. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is well I is it would it be a fair characterization that none of the criminal involvements would be considered serious crimes? A Can you define "serious crime"? Q I mean they don't involve any harm to anyone, do they? A Well, you can assault somebody by words or conduct and not having touched them. So sometimes serious crime is subjective. If somebody feels afraid, that could be a serious crime when you're on the receiving end of that. If you're talking about has he punched someone, has he stabbed someone, no. So I don't know if maybe you want to be more specific, or does that answer what you're trying to ask me? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. That's that's the answer that I'm looking for.

	Page 106		Page 108
1	WENDI SHACKELFORD	1	however, for example on April 10th, we had one, two,
2	testified telephonically as follows on:	2	three, four, five, six, seven calls between 8:19 in
3	<b>REDIRECT EXAMINATION</b>	3	the morning and 3:30 in the afternoon related to
4	BY MS. DERRY:	4	Mr. Bigley.
5	Q Ms. Shackelford, this is Laura Derry again.	5	Q Okay. Thank you. No further questions.
6	Does Mr. Bigley get arrested from his	6	WENDI SHACKELFORD
7	attorney's office?	7	testified telephonically as follows on:
8	A No.	8	RECROSS EXAMINATION
9	Q Does he have contact with the police from his	9	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
10	attorney's office?	10	Q So would you would you think it's a fair
11	A Do you mean do you mean do we go to the	11	characterization that the calls from my office are
12	attorney's office, or do you mean do we talk to	12	similar to the calls from his guardian's office?
13	Mr. Bigley at his attorney's office?	13	A Give me just a moment and I will be able to
14	Q Do the police get called because	14	answer that.
15	Mr. Gottstein called them?	15	The issues, for example, with OPA, the Office
16	A Well, I don't know each time who specifically	16	of Public Advocacy, and your office, Mr. Gottstein,
17	called, but they are calling from Mr. Gottstein's	17	are very similar things, like refusing to leave,
18	address.	18	verbal, disruptive, screaming, trespassing multiple
19	Q And calling from that address, the police	19	times, has been trespassed. Yes, I would say they're
20	often do arrive to the address of Mr. Gottstein's	20	very similar.
21	office?	21	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions.
22	A I can tell you exactly when and where and	22	THE COURT: Ms. Shackelford, thank you very
23	what the gist of the calls were in that six-month	23	much.
24	period, if you would like me to be specific on that.	24	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor. May I be
25	Q No. You answered that earlier. I was just	25	excused?
	Page 107		
	Fage 107		Page 109
1	recapping this.	1	Page 109 THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may
2	recapping this. But is it your personal opinion that	2	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up.
2 3	recapping this. But is it your personal opinion that Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at	2 3	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you.
2 3 4	recapping this. But is it your personal opinion that Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at Mr. Gottstein's address?	2 3 4	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.)
2 3	recapping this. But is it your personal opinion that Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at Mr. Gottstein's address? A He's criminalized yes, to that specific	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember
2 3 4 5 6	recapping this. But is it your personal opinion that Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at Mr. Gottstein's address? A He's criminalized yes, to that specific address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I	2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> <li>himself; is that correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> <li>himself; is that correct?</li> <li>A It appears to me that whatever he is doing or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> <li>himself; is that correct?</li> <li>A It appears to me that whatever he is doing or</li> <li>not doing is not working, when I sit here and look at</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> <li>himself; is that correct?</li> <li>A It appears to me that whatever he is doing or</li> <li>not doing is not working, when I sit here and look at</li> <li>six months' worth of calls.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Vassar, have you how long have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> <li>himself; is that correct?</li> <li>A It appears to me that whatever he is doing or</li> <li>not doing is not working, when I sit here and look at</li> <li>six months' worth of calls.</li> <li>Q And he the calls have increased in the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Vassar, have you how long have you known Bill Bigley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> <li>himself; is that correct?</li> <li>A It appears to me that whatever he is doing or</li> <li>not doing is not working, when I sit here and look at</li> <li>six months' worth of calls.</li> <li>Q And he the calls have increased in the</li> <li>last year, from 2007 to 2008; is that correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Vassar, have you how long have you known Bill Bigley? A Got to be coming up on five years now I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> <li>himself; is that correct?</li> <li>A It appears to me that whatever he is doing or</li> <li>not doing is not working, when I sit here and look at</li> <li>six months' worth of calls.</li> <li>Q And he the calls have increased in the</li> <li>last year, from 2007 to 2008; is that correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Vassar, have you how long have you known Bill Bigley? A Got to be coming up on five years now I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> <li>himself; is that correct?</li> <li>A It appears to me that whatever he is doing or</li> <li>not doing is not working, when I sit here and look at</li> <li>six months' worth of calls.</li> <li>Q And he the calls have increased in the</li> <li>last year, from 2007 to 2008; is that correct?</li> <li>A That I don't know specifically because I</li> <li>don't have the the other dates here with me. I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Vassar, have you how long have you known Bill Bigley? A Got to be coming up on five years now I think. Q And have you seen him in this last year,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> <li>himself; is that correct?</li> <li>A It appears to me that whatever he is doing or</li> <li>not doing is not working, when I sit here and look at</li> <li>six months' worth of calls.</li> <li>Q And he the calls have increased in the</li> <li>last year, from 2007 to 2008; is that correct?</li> <li>A That I don't know specifically because I</li> <li>don't have the the other dates here with me. I</li> <li>just specifically snapshotted this six-month period of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Vassar, have you how long have you known Bill Bigley? A Got to be coming up on five years now I think. Q And have you seen him in this last year, 2008?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> <li>himself; is that correct?</li> <li>A It appears to me that whatever he is doing or</li> <li>not doing is not working, when I sit here and look at</li> <li>six months' worth of calls.</li> <li>Q And he the calls have increased in the</li> <li>last year, from 2007 to 2008; is that correct?</li> <li>A That I don't know specifically because I</li> <li>don't have the the other dates here with me. I</li> <li>just specifically snapshotted this six-month period of</li> <li>time.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Vassar, have you how long have you known Bill Bigley? A Got to be coming up on five years now I think. Q And have you seen him in this last year, 2008? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>recapping this.</li> <li>But is it your personal opinion that</li> <li>Mr. Bigley is criminalized by having police contact at</li> <li>Mr. Gottstein's address?</li> <li>A He's criminalized yes, to that specific</li> <li>address. But in all of the other 30 entries that I</li> <li>have related to his trespassing, his behavior that</li> <li>scares people, him being arrested for trespass, that</li> <li>doesn't address his mental health situation. His</li> <li>behavior relates to his mental health condition, just</li> <li>like a heart attack relates to heart condition.</li> <li>Q And in your in your opinion of what you</li> <li>know of Mr. Bigley, he is incapable of helping</li> <li>himself; is that correct?</li> <li>A It appears to me that whatever he is doing or</li> <li>not doing is not working, when I sit here and look at</li> <li>six months' worth of calls.</li> <li>Q And he the calls have increased in the</li> <li>last year, from 2007 to 2008; is that correct?</li> <li>A That I don't know specifically because I</li> <li>don't have the the other dates here with me. I</li> <li>just specifically snapshotted this six-month period of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: You may be excused, and you may hang up. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And we were I don't remember where we ended with Ms MS. DERRY: I believe that it was my turn to THE COURT: You were done with Ms. Vassar? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: All right. So let's do redirect and we'll try to get her (indiscernible). MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Vassar, have you how long have you known Bill Bigley? A Got to be coming up on five years now I think. Q And have you seen him in this last year, 2008?

	Page 110		Page 112
1	needs and wants in this last year?	1	In the past when I have spoken with him about
2	A I see Bill out in the community when he's in	2	this matter, he's been a little better able to focus
3	the community at times.	3	on why he doesn't want medications or what his
4	THE COURT: You need to speak louder.	4	position is on taking medications at that time.
5	THE WITNESS: Of course I see Bill when he is	5	There was a time, probably more than two
6	here. And you know, usually when I see him, he tells	6	years ago now, when he was better able to articulate
7	me what he wants. I don't know if it's necessarily	7	and give me direction about what he wanted. I am
8	what he needs.	8	seeing that become more and more compromised. It's
9	But if he's here, he wants to be out. If	9	harder for him to focus on the topic at hand. It's
10	he's on the street, he wants the million dollars he	10	harder for him to articulate what he wants.
11	believes that the public guardian is holding for him	11	Q And do you believe that Mr. Bigley has
12	or stealing from him, depending on the day what it	12	capacity at this time?
13	is.	13	A No, I do not.
14	So is he able to articulate that he needs a	14	Q And do you believe that he's capable of
15	safe place to stay, food to eat? No. He doesn't talk	15	insight regarding his mental illness?
16	about those kinds of things with me. He talks	16	A He has no insight regarding his mental
17	about a lot of times the things that he talks about	17	illness.
18	are somewhat delusionally based, that he wants to go	18	Q Do you think that he knows that he has a
19	to California to see Al Pacino or now he wants to go	19	mental illness?
20	to Cuba. He wants the money that he believes he has.	20	A No, I don't think
21	But he doesn't really talk about basic needs	21	THE CLERK: This is the clerk speaking.
22	and how he's going to meet those needs with me.	22	You're fading again. And actually Ms. Shackelford was
23	BY MS. DERRY:	23	a lot louder than the witness in the courtroom. So if
24 25	Q When Bill says to you when Mr. Bigley,	24 25	you can just keep your voice up, please. MS. VASSAR: Okay. I will.
25	pardon me, says to you, hey, that's okay, what does	20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 111		Page 113
- 1		-	
1	that mean to you?	1	BY MS. DERRY:
2	A You mean, it doesn't matter or	2	BY MS. DERRY: Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable
2 3	<ul><li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li><li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li></ul>	2 3	BY MS. DERRY: Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> </ul>	2 3 4	BY MS. DERRY: Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable of if you believe he's capable of informed consent? A I do not believe he is capable of informed
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	BY MS. DERRY: Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable of if you believe he's capable of informed consent? A I do not believe he is capable of informed consent
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. DERRY: Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable of if you believe he's capable of informed consent? A I do not believe he is capable of informed consent Q And
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. DERRY: Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable of if you believe he's capable of informed consent? A I do not believe he is capable of informed consent Q And A at this time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable</li> <li>of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed</li> <li>consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable</li> <li>of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed</li> <li>consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he</li> <li>was medicated in the past?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable</li> <li>of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed</li> <li>consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he</li> <li>was medicated in the past?</li> <li>A He has been medicated in the past, yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable</li> <li>of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed</li> <li>consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he</li> <li>was medicated in the past?</li> <li>A He has been medicated in the past, yes.</li> <li>Q And you does he that was what I asked.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable</li> <li>of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed</li> <li>consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he</li> <li>was medicated in the past?</li> <li>A He has been medicated in the past, yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> <li>transaction, that kind of exchange sometimes. But</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he was medicated in the past?</li> <li>A He has been medicated in the past, yes.</li> <li>Q And you does he that was what I asked.</li> <li>I asked you did he do you think he understands that he has a mental illness?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> <li>transaction, that kind of exchange sometimes. But</li> <li>that's pretty limited to circumstances.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he was medicated in the past?</li> <li>A He has been medicated in the past, yes.</li> <li>Q And you does he that was what I asked.</li> <li>I asked you did he do you think he understands that he has a mental illness?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> <li>transaction, that kind of exchange sometimes. But</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable</li> <li>of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed</li> <li>consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he</li> <li>was medicated in the past?</li> <li>A He has been medicated in the past, yes.</li> <li>Q And you does he that was what I asked.</li> <li>I asked you did he do you think he understands that he has a mental illness?</li> <li>A No, I do not believe that he understands that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> <li>transaction, that kind of exchange sometimes. But</li> <li>that's pretty limited to circumstances.</li> <li>Q And does he often refuse to speak to you here</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable</li> <li>of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed</li> <li>consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he</li> <li>was medicated in the past?</li> <li>A He has been medicated in the past, yes.</li> <li>Q And you does he that was what I asked.</li> <li>I asked you did he do you think he understands that</li> <li>he has a mental illness?</li> <li>A No, I do not believe that he understands</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> <li>transaction, that kind of exchange sometimes. But</li> <li>that's pretty limited to circumstances.</li> <li>Q And does he often refuse to speak to you here</li> <li>at the hospital?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable</li> <li>of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed</li> <li>consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he</li> <li>was medicated in the past?</li> <li>A He has been medicated in the past, yes.</li> <li>Q And you does he that was what I asked.</li> <li>I asked you did he do you think he understands that he has a mental illness?</li> <li>A No, I do not believe that he understands that.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: And no further questions.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> <li>transaction, that kind of exchange sometimes. But</li> <li>that's pretty limited to circumstances.</li> <li>Q And does he often refuse to speak to you here</li> <li>at the hospital?</li> <li>A He will usually speak to me, but he will not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable</li> <li>of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed</li> <li>consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he</li> <li>was medicated in the past?</li> <li>A He has been medicated in the past, yes.</li> <li>Q And you does he that was what I asked.</li> <li>I asked you did he do you think he understands that he has a mental illness?</li> <li>A No, I do not believe that he understands that.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: And no further questions.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I, Your Honor?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> <li>transaction, that kind of exchange sometimes. But</li> <li>that's pretty limited to circumstances.</li> <li>Q And does he often refuse to speak to you here</li> <li>at the hospital?</li> <li>A He will usually speak to me, but he will not</li> <li>speak to me in a directed fashion or not when I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable</li> <li>of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed</li> <li>consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he</li> <li>was medicated in the past?</li> <li>A He has been medicated in the past, yes.</li> <li>Q And you does he that was what I asked.</li> <li>I asked you did he do you think he understands that he has a mental illness?</li> <li>A No, I do not believe that he understands that.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: And no further questions.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> <li>transaction, that kind of exchange sometimes. But</li> <li>that's pretty limited to circumstances.</li> <li>Q And does he often refuse to speak to you here</li> <li>at the hospital?</li> <li>A He will usually speak to me, but he will not</li> <li>speak to me in a directed fashion or not when I</li> <li>tell him what I'm here for usually when I see Bill</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable</li> <li>of if you believe he's capable of informed consent?</li> <li>A I do not believe he is capable of informed</li> <li>consent</li> <li>Q And</li> <li>A at this time.</li> <li>Q And from your past experience from him, he</li> <li>was medicated in the past?</li> <li>A He has been medicated in the past, yes.</li> <li>Q And you does he that was what I asked.</li> <li>I asked you did he do you think he understands that he has a mental illness?</li> <li>A No, I do not believe that he understands that.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: And no further questions.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I, Your Honor?</li> <li>THE COURT: Yes.</li> <li>MARIEANN VASSAR</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> <li>transaction, that kind of exchange sometimes. But</li> <li>that's pretty limited to circumstances.</li> <li>Q And does he often refuse to speak to you here</li> <li>at the hospital?</li> <li>A He will usually speak to me, but he will not</li> <li>speak to me in a directed fashion or not when I</li> <li>tell him what I'm here for usually when I see Bill</li> <li>at the hospital, it's because of a medication</li> <li>petition, and I come to him to speak about that.</li> <li>And of late, I would say within the last</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. DERRY: Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable of if you believe he's capable of informed consent? A I do not believe he is capable of informed consent Q And A at this time. Q And from your past experience from him, he was medicated in the past? A He has been medicated in the past, yes. Q And you does he that was what I asked. I asked you did he do you think he understands that he has a mental illness? A No, I do not believe that he understands that. MS. DERRY: And no further questions. MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> <li>transaction, that kind of exchange sometimes. But</li> <li>that's pretty limited to circumstances.</li> <li>Q And does he often refuse to speak to you here</li> <li>at the hospital?</li> <li>A He will usually speak to me, but he will not</li> <li>speak to me in a directed fashion or not when I</li> <li>tell him what I'm here for usually when I see Bill</li> <li>at the hospital, it's because of a medication</li> <li>petition, and I come to him to speak about that.</li> <li>And of late, I would say within the last</li> <li>couple of years, it's been harder for him to attend to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. DERRY: Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable of if you believe he's capable of informed consent? A I do not believe he is capable of informed consent Q And A at this time. Q And from your past experience from him, he was medicated in the past? A He has been medicated in the past, yes. Q And you does he that was what I asked. I asked you did he do you think he understands that he has a mental illness? A No, I do not believe that he understands that he has a mental illness? A No, I do not believe that he understands that. MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Now, you said at this time you don't think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A You mean, it doesn't matter or</li> <li>Q No or even, that's okay.</li> <li>A That's okay, that's okay? It depends on what</li> <li>I've asked him. I mean, he's I'm not quite sure</li> <li>what you mean.</li> <li>Q Well, do you when Bill tells you if he's</li> <li>hungry, do you accept that as consent?</li> <li>A I don't think he's ever told me he's hungry.</li> <li>He's asked me for a cup of coffee. I've bought him a</li> <li>cup of coffee when he's out in the community and I see</li> <li>him in coffee shops. And we have that kind of</li> <li>transaction, that kind of exchange sometimes. But</li> <li>that's pretty limited to circumstances.</li> <li>Q And does he often refuse to speak to you here</li> <li>at the hospital?</li> <li>A He will usually speak to me, but he will not</li> <li>speak to me in a directed fashion or not when I</li> <li>tell him what I'm here for usually when I see Bill</li> <li>at the hospital, it's because of a medication</li> <li>petition, and I come to him to speak about that.</li> <li>And of late, I would say within the last</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. DERRY: Q And do oh, I asked that. Is he capable of if you believe he's capable of informed consent? A I do not believe he is capable of informed consent Q And A at this time. Q And from your past experience from him, he was medicated in the past? A He has been medicated in the past, yes. Q And you does he that was what I asked. I asked you did he do you think he understands that he has a mental illness? A No, I do not believe that he understands that. MS. DERRY: And no further questions. MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. MARIEANN VASSAR testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:

1	Page 114		Page 116
	Q (Indiscernible) some (indiscernible)?	1	I really don't think so. Because he's always willing
2	A No, I don't think I've ever I don't think	2	to engage me on some level. I mean, it may be about
3	I've ever been involved in a proceeding where I	3	Al Pacino and going to Cuba.
4	believed Mr. Bigley had the capacity to give or	4	But he has never said, I do not want to talk
5	withhold informed consent.	5	with that woman. And believe me, I have patients here
6	But that doesn't mean in the future he he	6	that see me and do not want to talk with me.
7	may have capacity. I mean, it's on a case-by-case	7	But Bill has always I think I think
8	basis. And at this time, in this case, I don't	8	right now it's hard for Bill to focus. I think he
9	believe he has capacity.	9	wants to engage. He will never he has never said
10	Q So do you think (indiscernible) you think	10	he doesn't want to speak with me. But I don't think
11	outside a proceeding that he ever had capacity	11	he has the ability to focus on what, right now, is the
12	(indiscernible)?	12	topic at hand.
13	A Outside	13	I have seen him better able to focus, but not
14	Q Outside of a proceeding. You said in	14	in the last couple of years. It's it's really hard
15	you've never been in a proceeding where you felt he	15	for me to watch Bill deteriorate the way he has.
16	had	16	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
17	A I would have no way of knowing.	17	Q Is this would it be fair is it fair to
18	MS. POHLAND: Object.	18	say that Bill has a lot to say?
19	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	19	A Bill has a tremendous amount to say.
20	Q Okay. I was just wondering why you said at	20	Q Do you think that he would like to, you know,
21	this time. Okay. Don't you think that Mr. Bigley	21	have someone around to talk to, say what he has a lot
22	knows that your testimony often causes him to be	22	to say all the time?
23	drugged against his will?	23	MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for
24	MS. POHLAND: Objection, calls for	24	speculation.
25	speculation.	25	THE COURT: Overruled (indiscernible).
	Page 115		Page 117
1	THE COURT: Overruled. You may answer.	1	THE WITNESS: Bill is a sociable guy. He
2	THE WITNESS: Okay. You know, I've often	2	and when he is more competent, he's even more social.
3	wondered about that. Because there are times Bill	3	He had at one time a really good relationship
4	always recognizes me. He always knows who I am.		
1		4	with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's
5	And it's true, I have given testimony in	4 5	with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But
	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and		with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with
5	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always	5	with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him.
5 6 7 8	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do.	5 6 7 8	with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody,
5 6 7 8 9	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where	5 6 7 8 9	with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the
5 6 7 8 9 10	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit	5 6 7 8 9 10	with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I do and who I am.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop.</li> <li>But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I think he did when he was dealing with Mr. Young.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I do and who I am. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I think he did when he was dealing with Mr. Young. And coincidentally or not, he was medication
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I do and who I am. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So don't you think that his, you know,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I think he did when he was dealing with Mr. Young. And coincidentally or not, he was medication compliant at that time. But he formed a bond with him</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I do and who I am. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So don't you think that his, you know, unwillingness to engage with you on this might be	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I think he did when he was dealing with Mr. Young. And coincidentally or not, he was medication compliant at that time. But he formed a bond with him and I saw that.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I do and who I am. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So don't you think that his, you know, unwillingness to engage with you on this might be related to or is related to his knowledge that your	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I think he did when he was dealing with Mr. Young. And coincidentally or not, he was medication compliant at that time. But he formed a bond with him and I saw that. And I do I think you are right. I think</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I do and who I am. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So don't you think that his, you know, unwillingness to engage with you on this might be related to or is related to his knowledge that your testimony has caused him to be drugged against his	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. <ul> <li>But right now, I say I have to agree with</li> <li>Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I think he did when he was dealing with Mr. Young. <ul> <li>And coincidentally or not, he was medication</li> <li>compliant at that time. But he formed a bond with him and I saw that.</li> <li>And I do I think you are right. I think</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I do and who I am. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So don't you think that his, you know, unwillingness to engage with you on this might be related to or is related to his knowledge that your testimony has caused him to be drugged against his will?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I think he did when he was dealing with Mr. Young. And coincidentally or not, he was medication compliant at that time. But he formed a bond with him and I saw that. And I do I think you are right. I think he did with Mr. Bigley form that kind of bond with</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I do and who I am. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So don't you think that his, you know, unwillingness to engage with you on this might be related to or is related to his knowledge that your testimony has caused him to be drugged against his will? MS. POHLAND: Objection, (indiscernible),	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I think he did when he was dealing with Mr. Young. And coincidentally or not, he was medication compliant at that time. But he formed a bond with him and I saw that. And I do I think you are right. I think he I think he benefited from that relationship. I have not seen Mr. Bigley form that kind of bond with another human being since that time.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I do and who I am. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So don't you think that his, you know, unwillingness to engage with you on this might be related to or is related to his knowledge that your testimony has caused him to be drugged against his will? MS. POHLAND: Objection, (indiscernible), calls for speculation.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I think he did when he was dealing with Mr. Young. And coincidentally or not, he was medication compliant at that time. But he formed a bond with him and I saw that. And I do I think you are right. I think he I think he benefited from that relationship. I have not seen Mr. Bigley form that kind of bond with another human being since that time. Even you know, you help Mr. Bigley a great</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I do and who I am. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So don't you think that his, you know, unwillingness to engage with you on this might be related to or is related to his knowledge that your testimony has caused him to be drugged against his will? MS. POHLAND: Objection, (indiscernible), calls for speculation. THE COURT: Overruled.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I think he did when he was dealing with Mr. Young. And coincidentally or not, he was medication compliant at that time. But he formed a bond with him and I saw that. And I do I think you are right. I think he I think he benefited from that relationship. I have not seen Mr. Bigley form that kind of bond with another human being since that time. Even you know, you help Mr. Bigley a great deal, but I I don't see that bond with him. And</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And it's true, I have given testimony in court with him present that he doesn't agree with and is not happy about. But I don't know that he always understands exactly what I do. There are times, and you've been there, where we were in court and he decided I don't want to sit next to you, I want to come and sit by Marieann. You know, and he'll talk with me and so I don't know how I have often wondered how he processes what I do and who I am. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q So don't you think that his, you know, unwillingness to engage with you on this might be related to or is related to his knowledge that your testimony has caused him to be drugged against his will? MS. POHLAND: Objection, (indiscernible), calls for speculation.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>with his guardian, not Mr. Hughes unfortunately. It's not because Mr. Hughes isn't a wonderful person. But I think at the time when he was interacting with Mr. Young, he had a very good relationship with him. And he would tell me, he would tell everybody, Mr. Young is a good man. And he would go out in the community with Mr. Young and shop. But right now, I say I have to agree with Ms. Shackelford, he just doesn't have the ability to form a real alliance with another human being. I think he did when he was dealing with Mr. Young. And coincidentally or not, he was medication compliant at that time. But he formed a bond with him and I saw that. And I do I think you are right. I think he I think he benefited from that relationship. I have not seen Mr. Bigley form that kind of bond with another human being since that time. Even you know, you help Mr. Bigley a great</li> </ul>

	Page 118		Page 120
1	now to make that connection.	1	want it, it's poison, it's killing my brain.
2	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I forgot what my question	2	I, if you're asking a philosophical, would
3	was, so I guess I'm done.	3	assume that there's maybe some reflection, and I don't
4	THE COURT: I have some questions.	4	feel there's any reflection when I speak with him.
5	Has Mr. Bigley in any of your non-API	5	THE COURT: Have there been times in your
6	contacts, has he ever talked has he ever initiated	6	experience with him and I'm most interested in the
7	a conversation regarding medication?	7	more recent times, but you had a long history with
8	MS. VASSAR: No. Not outside of API.	8	him. Have there been times when he has been taking
9	THE COURT: All right. And when you are at	9	medication and he has increased his cogency, his
10	API and you are typically talking to him, among other	10	focus? Have you dealt with him in those occasions?
11	things, about his willingness his attitude towards	11	MS. VASSAR: I was tangentially involved with
12	medication, can he talk about medication in any way?	12	him when he had this period of compliance. Mr. Bigley
13	MS. VASSAR: I haven't seen that in the last	13	even brought some of the records from that period when
14	couple of years. There was a time when he could sit	14	he did come to API twice a month and received
15	down and tell me, you know, I have sexual dysfunction,	15	Risperdal Consta in injection form.
16	I am on medication. And he was very straightforward	16	He was responsible for getting himself here.
17	with that. And that is a reasonable objection to	17	He knew the bus schedules. He would get on the bus.
18	taking medication.	18	He would keep these appointments. He would come here.
19	He doesn't tell me that now. He says, it's	19	He did not want to deal with an outside care provider.
20	poison, it's killing my mind.	20	He really liked Dr. Thompson
21	THE COURT: So he	21	THE COURT: Did you have occasion during any
22	MS. VASSAR: But he can't give me specifics.	22	of your interaction with him during that period of
23	THE COURT: He at least	23	relative stability to talk to him about medication in
24	MS. VASSAR: Or he doesn't give me	24	general or the particular regime that he was on?
25	THE COURT: He at least articulates some	25	MS. VASSAR: I did not. I did not
	Page 119		Page 121
1	things about medication recently when you	1	unfortunately.
1 2	MS. VASSAR: Yes.	1 2	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough
			-
2 3 4	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did.	2	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough
2 3	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic?	2 3	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was
2 3 4	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it	2 3 4	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have
2 3 4 5	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other?	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is	2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he is making that he's thinking about a specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day, 3:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he is making that he's thinking about a specific medication, that he is thinking about, you know, drug	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day, 3:00 THE COURT: Are you aware at all whether at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he is making that he's thinking about a specific medication, that he is thinking about, you know, drug X versus drug Y, or is he making some larger I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day, 3:00 THE COURT: Are you aware at all whether at any time when he was when he was medicated and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he is making that he's thinking about a specific medication, that he is thinking about, you know, drug X versus drug Y, or is he making some larger I hesitate to use the word philosophical statement. Can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day, 3:00 THE COURT: Are you aware at all whether at any time when he was when he was medicated and relatively stable on that medication whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he is making that he's thinking about a specific medication, that he is thinking about, you know, drug X versus drug Y, or is he making some larger I hesitate to use the word philosophical statement. Can you give me a sense of what you think the content of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day, 3:00 THE COURT: Are you aware at all whether at any time when he was when he was medicated and relatively stable on that medication whether when just a possibility of a healthcare directive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he is making that he's thinking about a specific medication, that he is thinking about, you know, drug X versus drug Y, or is he making some larger I hesitate to use the word philosophical statement. Can you give me a sense of what you think the content of that statement is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day, 3:00 THE COURT: Are you aware at all whether at any time when he was when he was medicated and relatively stable on that medication whether when just a possibility of a healthcare directive that was discussed with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he is making that he's thinking about a specific medication, that he is thinking about, you know, drug X versus drug Y, or is he making some larger I hesitate to use the word philosophical statement. Can you give me a sense of what you think the content of that statement is? MS. VASSAR: I don't think he's thinking of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day, 3:00 THE COURT: Are you aware at all whether at any time when he was when he was medicated and relatively stable on that medication whether when just a possibility of a healthcare directive that was discussed with him? MS. VASSAR: I am not aware of any. We've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he is making that he's thinking about a specific medication, that he is thinking about, you know, drug X versus drug Y, or is he making some larger I hesitate to use the word philosophical statement. Can you give me a sense of what you think the content of that statement is? MS. VASSAR: I don't think he's thinking of a specific drug. He's the statements of late have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day, 3:00 THE COURT: Are you aware at all whether at any time when he was when he was medicated and relatively stable on that medication whether when just a possibility of a healthcare directive that was discussed with him? MS. VASSAR: I am not aware of any. We've looked. It would have been a good time to do one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he is making that he's thinking about a specific medication, that he is thinking about, you know, drug X versus drug Y, or is he making some larger I hesitate to use the word philosophical statement. Can you give me a sense of what you think the content of that statement is? MS. VASSAR: I don't think he's thinking of a specific drug. He's the statements of late have been made when he is very agitated, escalating, and he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day, 3:00 THE COURT: Are you aware at all whether at any time when he was when he was medicated and relatively stable on that medication whether when just a possibility of a healthcare directive that was discussed with him? MS. VASSAR: I am not aware of any. We've looked. It would have been a good time to do one. And I I always encourage outside care providers to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he is making that he's thinking about a specific medication, that he is thinking about, you know, drug X versus drug Y, or is he making some larger I hesitate to use the word philosophical statement. Can you give me a sense of what you think the content of that statement is? MS. VASSAR: I don't think he's thinking of a specific drug. He's the statements of late have been made when he is very agitated, escalating, and he is upset. And it's when I ask him about that,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day, 3:00 THE COURT: Are you aware at all whether at any time when he was when he was medicated and relatively stable on that medication whether when just a possibility of a healthcare directive that was discussed with him? MS. VASSAR: I am not aware of any. We've looked. It would have been a good time to do one. And I I always encourage outside care providers to get that sort of information from someone.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. VASSAR: Yes. THE COURT: raise that topic? MS. VASSAR: Today he did. THE COURT: And he typically said correct me if I'm wrong. He says, I don't want to take it, it will poison me, and what other? MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain, I think is what he said today. THE COURT: Okay. And when he MS. VASSAR: It kills my brain. THE COURT: When he when he makes those sorts of pronouncements, is it your impression that he is making that he's thinking about a specific medication, that he is thinking about, you know, drug X versus drug Y, or is he making some larger I hesitate to use the word philosophical statement. Can you give me a sense of what you think the content of that statement is? MS. VASSAR: I don't think he's thinking of a specific drug. He's the statements of late have been made when he is very agitated, escalating, and he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: And can you give me a rough sense, if you know MS. VASSAR: Or fortunately, because he was stable. So that's why I was THE COURT: I thought perhaps you may have run into him at API, you know, not to visit him specifically, but because you were here and he was here. MS. VASSAR: He wasn't no, I didn't see him when he was here, like, to get the shots. That was something he did I don't know exactly what time of day. I think it was in the middle of the day, 3:00 THE COURT: Are you aware at all whether at any time when he was when he was medicated and relatively stable on that medication whether when just a possibility of a healthcare directive that was discussed with him? MS. VASSAR: I am not aware of any. We've looked. It would have been a good time to do one. And I I always encourage outside care providers to

1         and his other guardian or he and another doctor just         1         MS. VASSAR: Yeah. He had to tell him           2         cicked for reasons that are, you know, unique to My         2         several times to be quidt.           3         appender any thing has you can         identify that he finds most comforting with somebody?         3         And II think it's more effective when you           4         identify that he finds most comforting with somebody?         3         And II think it's more effective when you           6         accord that we should be looking for that might         3         and just very quidty redirective when you think           7         about hosehall? Th just sort of throwing our random         6         formal court setting, one of the things that you think           8         reamples. But is there some kind of - is there a         9         participants were all siting, not necessarily in a           11         increase the chances of him bonding with that person         10         most into not more?           15         trail, just - they've generally been men, it seems to         15         MS. VASSAR: Before you even asked me this, I           16         me.         me.         16         was hinking that this seems to work better. This           16         mestifies out that we have sevene be an anore.         16         MS. VASSAR: Before you even asked me this, I<		Page 122		Page 124
2         clicked for reasons that are, you know, unique to why people are friends, is there anything that you can is repople who, you know, interact with him is in a certar way? Is it someone who talks to him a bout baseball? I'm just sort of throwing out random examples. But is there some kind of -is there a seamples. But is there some kind of -is there a behavior or an attribute of a caregiver or a guardian or a doctor that we should be looking for that might in carear the chances of him bonding with that person?         7         THE COURT: So if we were to be in a more a formal court setting, one of the things that you think behavior or an attribute of a caregiver or a guardian or a doctor that we should be looking for that might increase the chances of him bonding with that person?         7         THE COURT: So if we were to be in a more a formal court setting, one of the things that you think or a doctor that personality, and it circle, but looker ogether? For example, instead of me.           12         MS, VASSAR: Well, they certaily have to me.         16         10	1	and his other guardian or he and another doctor just	1	MS. VASSAR: Yeah. He had to tell him
3         And 1 think its more effective when you           4         identify that he finds most comforting with somebody           6         a certain way? Is it someone who talks to him           7         a certain way? Is it someone who talks to him           8         a certain way? Is it someone who talks to him           9         a certain way? Is it someone who talks to him           10         a certain way? Is it someone who talks to him           11         interace the chances of thim bonding with that person??           12         MS. VASSAR: Well, they certainly have to           13         have a calm personality, a patient personality, and thim?           16         me.           17         THE COURT: And maybe this is just simply too           18         ifficult to question. Your comment about quiet           19         people. do you think that's specific to in?           10         opentify that helps bene and down.           14         thet bay to you think that's specific to in?           10         MY observation was many people with a broad           11         that you just simply too           12         agation and (indiscermible), and so the extent           13         fifteent to question, four comment about quiet           14         that just happens to really			2	
4         identify that he finds most conforing with somebody?         4         can - when he's on your level and you can'turn to him           5         Is it poople who, you know, interact with him         in a certain way? Is it someone who taiks to him           7         about baseball? The just some of throwing out random         fith and the some of the wise particle of the wise of the hings that you think           8         examples. But is there some kind of - is there a         formal court setting, one of the hings that you think           9         behavior or an attribute of a caregiver or a guardian         7         THE COURT: So if we were to be in a more           11         increase the chances of him bonding with that person?         11         circle, but closer together? For example, instead of           12         mes         star a cadm personality, and the personality, and the sonded with do exhibit that         11           14         the people that he has bonded with do exhibit that         14         know, on the courtroom floo?           15         trait, just - they've generally been men, it seems to         12         me sitting on the branch, sitting in a chair arcsos           16         me.         16         was thinking that this seems to work better. This           17         THE COURT: And maybe this igut simply tor         13         was thinking that this seemisto work.           18         di				-
5       Is it people who, you know, interact with him,       5       and just very quietly redirect him.       And also give him.         6       in a certain way? Is it someone who talks to him.       6       the option of leaving, that's helpful.         7       about baseball? I'm just sort of throwing our random       6       the option of leaving, that's helpful.         7       a dout baseball? I'm just sort of throwing our random       7       THE COURT: So if we were to be in a more         8       formal court setting, one of the things that you think       9         9       or a doctor that we should be looking for that might       9       9         11       increase the chances of him bonding with that person?       11       circle, but closer together? For example, instead of         12       MS. VASSAR: Well, hey certainly have to       12       ms. that's scenis to work better. This         15       trait, just - they've generally been men, it scenns to       13       have a calm personality. a patient personality. And         16       me.       16       me.       16       works better than the smaller courtroom down the hall         16       me.       16       me.       16       works better than the smaller courtroom down the hall         17       THE COURT: And maybe this is just simply       16       me.       16			4	•
6       in a certain way? Is it someone who talks to him       6       the option of leaving, that's helpful.         7       about baseball? I'm just sort of throwing out random       8         9       behavior or an attribute of a caregiver or a guardian       7       THE COURT: So if we were to be in a more         9       behavior or an attribute of a caregiver or a guardian       9       would be helpful. For thim is if the judge and other         11       increase the chances of him bonding with that person?       10       articipants were all sitting, not necessarily in a         12       MS. VASSAR: Well, they certainly have to       16       me sitting on the bench, sitting in a chair across         16       me, they vegenerally been men, it seems to       16       me sitting on the bench, sitting in a chair across         16       me.       THE COURT: And maybe this is just simply too       16       MS. VASSAR: Before youe masked me this, I         16       me.       THE COURT: And maybe this is just simply too       16       Way Uservation way as many people with a broad         19       people, do you think that's specific to him?       10       MS vestration way as many people with a broad         21       spectrum of mental health issues react negatively to       11       the brait, that helps them calm down.         22       the bast, that pelps them calm down.	5		5	-
7       about baseball? I'm just sort of throwing our random       7       THE COURT. So if we were to be in a more         8       examples. But is there some kind of is there a       6       formal court setting, one of the things that you think         9       behavior or an attribute of a caregiver or a guardian       9       would be helpful for him is if the judge and other         10       or a doctor that we should be looking for that might       increase the chances of him bonding with that person?       11       circle, but closs trogether? For example, instead of         12       MS. VASSAR: Well, they certainly have to?       12       me sitting on the bench, sitting in a chair across         13       have a calm personality, a patient personality. And       14       know, on the courtroom floor?         15       trait, just - they've generally been men, it seems to       15       MS. VASSAR: Before you even asked me this, I         16       me.       15       Wask better than the smaller courtroom down the hall       16         18       difficult to question. Your comment about quit       18       because he can get up a little bit, walk around.       10         19       propte, do you think that's specific to him?       9       07 all the venues I'ves eme Bill in, in       10         21       ubart that helps them calm down.       25       10       11       11	6		6	
8         examples. But is there some kind of is there a         8         formal court setting, one of the things that you think           9         behavior or an attribute of a caregiver or a guardian         9         would be helpful for him is if the judge and other           11         increase the chances of him bonding with that person?         11         increase the chances of him bonding with that person?           12         MS VASSAR: Well, they certainly have to         12         mes the personality, a patient personality. And         13         from coursel table, or (indiscernible) chair, you           14         the people that he has bonded with do exhibit that         15         MS VASSAR: Before you even asked me this.]           16         me.         16         was thinking that this seems to work better. This           19         people, do you think that's specific to him?         10         WS VASSAR: Before you even asked me this.]           21         agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent         16         was thinking that this seems to work better. This           22         agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent         10         different courtrooms, including the probate courtroom           23         that you just simply ware rally calm and don't take         23         THE COURT: And mash the media task           24         that be pist hend that, or od you think	7	-	7	
9behavior or an attribute of a caregiver or a guardian99would be helpful for him is if the judge and other10or a doctor that we should be looking for that might10participants were all sitting, not necessarily in a11circle, but closer together? For example, instead of12MS, VASSAR: Well, they certainly have to13increase the chances of him bondig with that person?13have a calm personality, a patient personality. And14know, on the courtroom floor?15trait, just - they've generally been men, it seems to16indificult to question. Your comment about quiet19people, do you think that's specific to him?19Of all the venues I've seen Bill in, in20difficult to question. Your comment about quiet19off all the venues I've seen Bill in, in21spectrum of mental health issues react negatively to21agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent23hary ou just simply are really claim and don'take24inderstand, for him individually, that would mean a25Is it any more than that, or do you think25today. And le - and he hasn't been medicated.24that bui, that helps the eading way.24dealt with him, yery low key, you know, and it may3quieter - just in court today. I noticed the way you3MS. VASSAR: Yes.4that buict him, nurve low key, you know, and it may5a tobe bet or met all?5wore at the same level with him, yory can ture3MS. VASSAR: Yes.6THE COURT: (Indiscernibl	8		8	formal court setting, one of the things that you think
10       or a doctor that we should be looking for that might       10       participants were all sitting, not necessarily in a         11       increase the chances of him bonding with that person?       11       circle, but closer together? For example, instead of         12       MS.VASSAR: Well, they certainly have to       12       me stiting on the bench, sitting in a chair across         13       have a calm personality, a patient personality. And       13       from counsel table, or (indiscernible) chair, you         14       the people that he has bonded with do exhibit that       14       know, on the courtroom floo?         16       me.       15       ms. VASSAR: Before you even asked me this, I         17       THE COURT: And maybe this is just simply too       10       MS.VASSAR: well, may certain table, with that specific to him?         19       people, do you think that's specific to him?       10       off all the venues Ive see Bill in, in         21       spectrum of mental health issues react negatively to       20       ifferent courtrooms, including the probate courtroom         21       that to just simply are really clana doon't take       23       THE COURT: And that - justs ot hat I         24       the bay int sing in a doon't take       23       THE COURT: And that - justs ot hat I         24       that to in thim, yore at the same level word       5	9	-	9	<b>.</b> .
11       increase the chances of him bonding with that person?       11       increase the chances of him bonding with that person?       11       increase the chances of him bonding with that person?         12       Msx example, instead of         13       have a calm personality, a patient personality. And       13       from counsel table, or (indiscernible) chair, you         14       the people that he has bonded with do exhibit that       14       know, on the courtroom flow the betil, fl         15       trait, just - they've generally been men, it seems to       15       Msv. VASSAR: Before you even asked me this, I         16       mes.       was thinking that this seems to work better. This       16         19       people, do you think that's specific to him?       19       Of all the venues I've seen Bill in, in         20       my observation was many people with a broad       20       offferent courtroom, incluid the s' done the best         21       athat you just simply are realty calm and don't take       24       that you just simply are realty calm and don't take       24       that you just simply are realty calm and don't take       24       that he just happens to really like quiet peoper.       25       THE COURT: And may be weay you       25       pace for him tos or of be at the same level         2       MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a       2       be withdrawn       <	10	<b>c</b>	10	participants were all sitting, not necessarily in a
12       MS. VASSAR: Well, they certainly have to       12       me sitting on the bench, sitting in a chair across         13       have a calm personality, a patient personality. And       16         15       trait, just - they've generally been men, it seems to       16         16       me.       15         17       THE COURT: And maybe this is just simply too       16         18       difficult to question. Your comment about quiet       17         19       people, do you think that's specific to him?       19         0       My observation was many people with a broad       16         21       attation and (indiscermible), and so to the extent       20         22       attation and (indiscermible), and so to the extent       21         23       that you just simply are really calm and don't take       24         24       the just happens to really like quiet people?       25         1       that he just happens to really like quiet people?       25         1       that he just happens to really like quiet people?       1         2       MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a       3         3       quieter - just in court today, I noticed the way you       3         4       that with im, very low key, you know, and it may       5	11	increase the chances of him bonding with that person?	11	circle, but closer together? For example, instead of
14       the people that he has bonded with do exhibit that       14       know, on the courtroom floor?         15       trait, just - they've generally been men, it seems to       15       MS. VASSAR: Before you even asked me this, I         17       THE COURT: And maybe this is just simply too       16       was thinking that this seems to work better. This         18       difficult to question. Your comment about quiet       16       was thinking that this seems to work better. This         19       people, do you think that's specific to him?       10       Of all the venues I've seem Bill in, in         20       My observation was many people with a broad       21       off all the venues I've seem Bill in, in         21       agitation and (indicermible), and so the extent       22       today. And he and he hasn't been medicated.         23       that you just simply are really calm and don't take       23       THE COURT: And that just s to curt today. I not ter - just is nour today. I noticed the way on the table second to a       24       THE COURT: I (dniscermible.)         2       MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a       34       MS. VASSAR: Yes.       11         31       that he just happens to really like quiet people?       MS. VASSAR: Yes.       11       14       NS. VASSAR: Yes.         32       MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a       34       accepted	12		12	
15       trait, just they've generally been men, it seems to       15       MS. VASSAR: Before you even asked me this, I         16       me.       16       was thinking that fins seems to work better. This         18       difficult to question. Your comment about quiet       18       works better than the smaller courtroom down the hall         19       people, do you think that's specific to him?       19       Of all the venues Ive seen Bill in, in         21       spectrum of mental health issues react negatively to       21       and the superior courtroom, including the probate courtroom.         21       spectrum of mental health issues react negatively to       21       and the superior courtroom, including the probate courtroom.         22       agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent       22       today. And he - and he hasn't been medicated.         24       the bait, that helps them calm down.       24       THE COURT: And that - just so that I         24       that puipt more than that, or do you think       25       place for him to sort of be at the same level         2       MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a       3       miter just in court today, I noticed the way you       4         4       dealt with him, yory low key, you know, and it may       5       THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)       6         7       MS. VASSAR: - therapeutic her	13	have a calm personality, a patient personality. And	13	from counsel table, or (indiscernible) chair, you
16       me.       16       was thinking that this seems to work better. This         17       THE COURT: And maybe this is just simply too       17       works better than the smaller courtroom down the hall         19       people, do you think that's specific to him?       17       works better than the smaller courtroom, icluding the probate courtroom         20       My observation was many people with a broad       19       Of all the venues I've seen Bill in, in         21       agtiation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent       18       14       19         23       that you just simply are really calm and don't take       24       today. And he and he hasn't been medicated.         23       that you just simply are really calm and don't take       24       today. And he and he hasn't been medicated.         24       the bait, that helps them calm down.       25       place for him to sort of be at the same level         25       MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a       3       moticed today is that you said, you know, and it may         5       even be more like a better word       3       moticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's         6       THE COURT: Indiscernible.)       7       MS. VASSAR: - therapeutic here, you can see       8         16       that he just hapy nous aid, you know, I think it's       16       <	14	the people that he has bonded with do exhibit that	14	know, on the courtroom floor?
17THE COURT: And maybe this is just simply too17works better than the smaller courtroom down the hall18difficult to question. Your comment about quiet18because he can get up a little bit, walk around.19people, do you think that's specific to him?19O all the venues I've seen Bill in, in20My observation was many people with a broad20alt the venues I've seen Bill in, in21agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent21and the superior courtroom, including the probate courtroom21that you just simply are really calm and don't take23THE COURT: And that - just so that I24the bait, that helps them calm down.24THE COURT: And that - just so that I25Fage 123Page 1251that be just happens to really like quiet people?2hiky, very low key, you know, and it may2MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to agalee where he can retreat?3quieter just in court today, I noticed the way you4HE COURT: (Indiscernible.)4THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you canse5him, your a the same level with him, you can turn9MS. VASSAR: Nasolutely, yeah. I mean,10And the other thing that is helpful that I1011noticed today is that you said; you on wort, I think it's1112time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he1313accepted that and walked towards the door.1414THE COURT: And one of the jus	15	trait, just they've generally been men, it seems to	15	MS. VASSAR: Before you even asked me this, I
18       difficult to question. Your comment about quiet       18       because he can get up a little bit, walk around.         19       people, do you think that's specific to him?       0f all the venues I've seen Bill in, in         20       My observation was many people with a broad       0f all the venues I've seen Bill in, in         21       agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent       13         23       that you just simply are really calm and don't take       24         24       the bait, that helps them calm down.       24         25       Is it any more than that, or do you think       25         26       MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a       25         3       quieter just in court today, I noticed the way you       4         4       dealt with him, very low key, you know, and it may       5       ewithdrawn         5       WS. VASSAR: - therapeutic here, you can see       1       height level as the other players, and an ability to         6       THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)       7       MS. VASSAR: Yes.       1         7       MS. VASSAR: - therapeutic here, you can see       6       area to be able to walk around a little bit, and also         7       MS. VASSAR: I have.       7       MS. VASSAR: Hosolutely, yeah. I mean,         10       othin and quietly sor	16	me.	16	was thinking that this seems to work better. This
19people, do you think that's specific to him?19Of all the venues I've seen Bill in, in20My observation was many people with a broad20different courtrooms, including the probate courtroom21spectrum of mental health issues react negatively to agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent21ind the superior courtroom, including the probate courtroom22agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent22ind the superior courtroom, including the probate courtroom23that you just simply are really calm and don't take23THE COURT: And that just so that I24the bait, that helps them calm down.24understand, for him individually, that would mean a place for him to sort of be at the same level2MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a quieter just in court doay, I noticed the way you 41height level as the other players, and an ability to 22MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a quieter just in court doay, I noticed the way you to him and quietly sort of redirect him.1height level as the other players, and analoso a area to be able to walk around a little bit, and also a place where he can retreat?7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see to mim ad quietly sort of redirect him.10SASSAR: Yes.10And the other thing that is helpful that I accepted that and walked towards the door.10SASSAR: Absolutely, yeah. I mean,10And the other thing that you said, you know, a think its11hungry. I mean, 1 think he may be having lunch now, and that har you observed him in a formal courtoon	17	THE COURT: And maybe this is just simply too	17	works better than the smaller courtroom down the hall
20My observation was many people with a broad spectrum of mental health issues react negatively to agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent 22 agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent 24 the bait, that helps them calm down. 2520different courtrooms, including the probate courtroom and the superior courtroom. I think he's done the best today. And he and he hasn't been medicated. 23 the bait, that helps them calm down. 24 the bait, that helps them calm down. 25202Is it any more than that, or do you think24understand, for him individually, that would mean a 252Is it any more than that, or do you think26Page 1251that he just happens to really like quiet people? 21height level as the other players, and an ability to 22MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a quieter just in court today, I noticed the way you 	18	difficult to question. Your comment about quiet	18	because he can get up a little bit, walk around.
21       spectrum of mental health issues react negatively to       21       and the superior courtroom, I think he's done the best         22       agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent       22       today. And he and he hasn't been medicated.         23       that you just simply are really calm and don't take       23       THE COURT: And that just so that I         24       the bait, that helps them calm down.       24       THE COURT: And that just so that I         25       Is it any more than that, or do you think       23       THE COURT: And that just so that I         26       Page 123       Page 125         27       MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a       3       MS. VASSAR: Yes.         3       quieter just in court today, I noticed the way you       3       MS. VASSAR: Yes.         4       THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)       7       MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see       8       THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)         7       MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see       8       THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)       9         7       MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see       8       THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)       9         7       MS. VASSAR: Assolutely, yeah. I mean,       9       MS. VASSAR: Assolutely, yeah. I mean,         11       notice today is th	19	people, do you think that's specific to him?	19	Of all the venues I've seen Bill in, in
22agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent that you just simply are really calm and don't take the bait, that helps them calm down.22today. And he and he hasn't been medicated.23that you just simply are really calm and don't take the bait, that helps them calm down.23THE COURT: And that just so that I understand, for him individually, that would mean a 252Is it any more than that, or do you think24understand, for him individually, that would mean a 252Is it any more than that, or do you think25place for him to sort of be at the same level7Page 123Page 123Page 1251that he just happens to really like quiet people? 21height level as the other players, and an ability to 22wender just in court today, I noticed the way you 44THE COURT: from the table proper, and an area to be able to walk around a little bit, and also 66THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)6a place where he can retreat?7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see 8NMS. VASSAR: Absolutely, yeah. I mean, 98him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn 9109to him and quietly sort of redirect him. 10910And the other thing that is helpful that I 11011noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's 111111noticed today is that you said, you na different 151516that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?1616THE COURT: And on	20	My observation was many people with a broad	20	different courtrooms, including the probate courtroom
23that you just simply are really calm and don't take23THE COURT: And that just so that I24the bait, that helps them calm down.24understand, for him individually, that would mean a25Is it any more than that, or do you think25place for him to sort of be at the same levelPage 123Page 1231that he just happens to really like quiet people?12MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a23guieter just in court today, I noticed the way you34dealt with him, very low key, you know, and it may45reven be more like a better word56THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)67MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see78him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn99to him and quietly sort of redirect him.910And the other thing that is helpful that I1011noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's1112time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he313accepted that and walked towards the door.1314THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different1515topic, because you raised up an interesting point1516that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?1616that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?1617MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up	21	spectrum of mental health issues react negatively to	21	
24the bait, that helps them calm down.24understand, for him individually, that would mean a25Is it any more than that, or do you think25place for him to sort of be at the same levelPage 123Page 1231that he just happens to really like quiet people?2MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a3quieter just in court today, I noticed the way you4dealt with him, very low key, you know, and it may5even be more like a better word6THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see8him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn9to him and quietly sort of redirect him.10And the other thing that is helpful that I11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's12noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's13accepted that and walked towards the door.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different15topic, because you raised up an interesting point16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?18THE COURT: And one of the just the19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge12most Adster (indiscernible) is a very nice man,13turn heigh. He has to speak louder.14THE COURT: I ve heard him. I listened to15THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to	22	agitation and (indiscernible), and so to the extent	22	today. And he and he hasn't been medicated.
25Is it any more than that, or do you think25place for him to sort of be at the same levelPage 123Page 123Page 123Page 1251theight level as the other players, and an ability to2MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a3quieter just in court today, I noticed the way you4dealt with him, very low key, you know, and it may5even be more like a better word6THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see8him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn9to him and quietly sort of redirect him.10And the other thing that is helpful that I11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's12time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he13accepted that and walked towards the door.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different15topic, because you raised up an interesting point16the COURT: And one of the just the19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge20MARIEANN VASSAR:21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man;23toth sup high. He	23	that you just simply are really calm and don't take	23	THE COURT: And that just so that I
Page 123Page 1231that he just happens to really like quiet people?12MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a23quieter just in court today, I noticed the way you34dealt with him, very low key, you know, and it may45even be more like a better word66THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)77MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see78him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn89to him and quietly sort of redirect him.910And the other thing that is helpful that I1011noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's1112time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he1213accepted that and walked towards the door.1314THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different1415topic, because you raised up an interesting point1516that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?1617MS. VASSAR: I have.1718THE COURT: And one of the just the1820is up higher. Is that problematic for him?2021MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing2022we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,2123wth he's up high. He has to speak louder.2424THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to2424THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to24		•		•
1that he just happens to really like quiet people?1height level as the other players, and an ability to2MS. VASSAR: I think he does respond to a2be withdrawn3quieter just in court today, I noticed the way you3MS. VASSAR: Yes.4dealt with him, very low key, you know, and it may3MS. VASSAR: Yes.6THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)6a place where he can retreat?7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see8him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn9to him and quietly sort of redirect him.9MS. VASSAR: Yes.11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's10especially long hearings like this. I'm sure he's11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's11hungry. I mean, I think he may be having lunch now,12time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he13and that and I'd like to be able to meet that need13accepted that and walked towards the door.14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the19MS. VASSAR: Sure.19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MARIEANN VASSAR20is up higher. Is that	25	Is it any more than that, or do you think	25	place for him to sort of be at the same level
2MS. VAŠSAR: I think he does respond to a2be withdrawn3quieter just in court today, I noticed the way you3MS. VASSAR: Yes.4dealt with him, very low key, you know, and it may3MS. VASSAR: Yes.5even be more like a better word5area to be able to walk around a little bit, and also6THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)6a place where he can retreat?7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see7MS. VASSAR: Yes.8him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn9MS. VASSAR: Absolutely, yeah. I mean,10And the other thing that is helpful that I10especially long hearings like this. I'm sure he's11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's11hungry. I mean, I think he may be having lunch now,12accepted that and walked towards the door.13during a hearing.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I thave.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the19MS. VASSAR: Sure.19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MS. VASSAR: Sure.21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21mARIEANN VASSAR <tr< td=""><td></td><td>Page 123</td><th></th><td>Page 125</td></tr<>		Page 123		Page 125
3quieter just in court today, I noticed the way you3MS. VASSAR: Yes.4dealt with him, very low key, you know, and it may3MS. VASSAR: Yes.5even be more like a better word5area to be able to walk around a little bit, and also6THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)6a place where he can retreat?7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see7MS. VASSAR: Yes.8him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn8THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)9to him and quietly sort of redirect him.9MS. VASSAR: Absolutely, yeah. I mean,10And the other thing that is helpful that I10especially long hearings like this. I'm sure he's11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's11hungry. I mean, I think he may be having lunch now,12time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he12and that and I'd like to be able to meet that need13accepted that and walked towards the door.13during a hearing.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the19MS. VASSAR: Sure.20MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing </td <td>1</td> <td>that he just happens to really like quiet people?</td> <th>1</th> <td>height level as the other players, and an ability to</td>	1	that he just happens to really like quiet people?	1	height level as the other players, and an ability to
4dealt with him, very low key, you know, and it may even be more like a better word 64THE COURT: from the table proper, and an area to be able to walk around a little bit, and also a place where he can retreat?7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see 86a place where he can retreat?7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see 87MS. VASSAR: Yes.8him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn 98THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)9to him and quietly sort of redirect him.9MS. VASSAR: Absolutely, yeah. I mean,10And the other thing that is helpful that I 1010especially long hearings like this. I'm sure he's11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's 1110especially long hearing.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different 1414So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point 1515THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the 1919MS. VASSAR: Sure.20MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing 2120MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing 2121RECROSS EXAMINATION23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT:		-	2	
5even be more like a better word5area to be able to walk around a little bit, and also6THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)6a place where he can retreat?7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see7MS. VASSAR: Yes.8him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn8THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)9to him and quietly sort of redirect him.9MS. VASSAR: Absolutely, yeah. I mean,10And the other thing that is helpful that I10especially long hearings like this. I'm sure he's11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's11hungry. I mean, I think he may be having lunch now,12time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he12and that and I'd like to be able to meet that need13accepted that and walked towards the door.13during a hearing.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the19MS. VASSAR: Sure.19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MS. VASSAR: Sure.21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a v	3	1 5	3	
6THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)6a place where he can retreat?7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see7MS. VASSAR: Yes.8him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn8THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)9to him and quietly sort of redirect him.9MS. VASSAR: Absolutely, yeah. I mean,10And the other thing that is helpful that I10especially long hearings like this. I'm sure he's11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's11hungry. I mean, I think he may be having lunch now,12time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he12and that and I'd like to be able to meet that need13accepted that and walked towards the door.13during a hearing.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the19MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,22RECROSS EXAMINATION23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to </td <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <td></td>				
7MS. VASSAR: therapeutic here, you can see7MS. VASSAR: Yes.8him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn8THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)9to him and quietly sort of redirect him.9MS. VASSAR: Absolutely, yeah. I mean,10And the other thing that is helpful that I10especially long hearings like this. I'm sure he's11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's11hungry. I mean, I think he may be having lunch now,12time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he12and that and I'd like to be able to meet that need13accepted that and walked towards the door.13during a hearing.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the18question?19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MS. VASSAR: Sure.20is up higher. Is that problematic for him?20MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,22RECROSS EXAMINATION23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.24				
8him, you're at the same level with him, you can turn 98THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)9to him and quietly sort of redirect him.9MS. VASSAR: Absolutely, yeah. I mean,10And the other thing that is helpful that I10especially long hearings like this. I'm sure he's11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's11hungry. I mean, I think he may be having lunch now,12time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he12and that and I'd like to be able to meet that need13accepted that and walked towards the door.13during a hearing.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the18question?19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MS. VASSAR: Sure.20is up higher. Is that problematic for him?20MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,22RECROSS EXAMINATION23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to24 <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <td>1</td>				1
9to him and quietly sort of redirect him.9MS. VASSAR: Absolutely, yeah. I mean,10And the other thing that is helpful that I10especially long hearings like this. I'm sure he's11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's11hungry. I mean, I think he may be having lunch now,12time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he12and that and I'd like to be able to meet that need13accepted that and walked towards the door.13during a hearing.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the19MS. VASSAR: Sure.20is up higher. Is that problematic for him?20MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,22BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.24Q I'm sorry. But you were talking about this		· ·		
10And the other thing that is helpful that I10especially long hearings like this. I'm sure he's11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's10especially long hearings like this. I'm sure he's12time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he13accepted that and walked towards the door.1413accepted that and walked towards the door.13during a hearing.1414THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the19MS. VASSAR: Sure.20is up higher. Is that problematic for him?20MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.24QI'm sorry. But you were talking about this				
11noticed today is that you said, you know, I think it's11hungry. I mean, I think he may be having lunch now,12time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he12and that and I'd like to be able to meet that need13accepted that and walked towards the door.13during a hearing.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the18question?19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MS. VASSAR: Sure.21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,22RECROSS EXAMINATION23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.24QI'm sorry. But you were talking about this		1 2		• •
12time for you to leave, and I was surprised at how he12and that and I'd like to be able to meet that need13accepted that and walked towards the door.13during a hearing.14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the18question?19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MS. VASSAR: Sure.20is up higher. Is that problematic for him?20MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to24QI'm sorry. But you were talking about this		e i		
<ul> <li>accepted that and walked towards the door.</li> <li>THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different</li> <li>topic, because you raised up an interesting point</li> <li>that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?</li> <li>MS. VASSAR: I have.</li> <li>THE COURT: And one of the just the</li> <li>physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge</li> <li>is up higher. Is that problematic for him?</li> <li>MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing</li> <li>we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,</li> <li>but he's up high. He has to speak louder.</li> <li>THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to</li> <li>during a hearing.</li> <li>So here he is. He's not having lunch.</li> <li>THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.</li> <li>You are excused.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up</li> <li>maximum and the problematic for him?</li> <li>MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing</li> <li>testified as follows on:</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> </ul>				
14THE COURT: Let me ask you on a different14So here he is. He's not having lunch.15topic, because you raised up an interesting point15THE COURT: I appreciate your observations.16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the18question?19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MS. VASSAR: Sure.20is up higher. Is that problematic for him?20MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to24QI'm sorry. But you were talking about this				
<ul> <li>topic, because you raised up an interesting point</li> <li>that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?</li> <li>MS. VASSAR: I have.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up</li> <li>THE COURT: And one of the just the</li> <li>physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge</li> <li>is up higher. Is that problematic for him?</li> <li>MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing</li> <li>we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,</li> <li>but he's up high. He has to speak louder.</li> <li>THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to</li> <li>THE COURT: But you were talking about this</li> </ul>		-		
16that have you observed him in a formal courtroom?16You are excused.17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the18question?19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MS. VASSAR: Sure.20is up higher. Is that problematic for him?20MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to24QI'm sorry. But you were talking about this		-		•
17MS. VASSAR: I have.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: May I ask one follow-up18THE COURT: And one of the just the18question?19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MS. VASSAR: Sure.20is up higher. Is that problematic for him?20MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,22RECROSS EXAMINATION23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to24QI'm sorry. But you were talking about this				
18THE COURT: And one of the just the18question?19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MS. VASSAR: Sure.20is up higher. Is that problematic for him?20MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,22RECROSS EXAMINATION23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to24Q I'm sorry. But you were talking about this				
19physical aspects of most courtrooms is that the judge19MS. VASSAR: Sure.20is up higher. Is that problematic for him?20MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,22RECROSS EXAMINATION23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to24QI'm sorry. But you were talking about this				
20is up higher. Is that problematic for him?20MARIEANN VASSAR21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,22RECROSS EXAMINATION23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to24QI'm sorry. But you were talking about this				-
21MS. VASSAR: I think it is. The last hearing21testified as follows on:22we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,22RECROSS EXAMINATION23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to24QI'm sorry. But you were talking about this				
<ul> <li>22 we had Master (indiscernible) is a very nice man,</li> <li>23 but he's up high. He has to speak louder.</li> <li>24 THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to</li> <li>22 RECROSS EXAMINATION</li> <li>23 BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>24 Q I'm sorry. But you were talking about this</li> </ul>				
23but he's up high. He has to speak louder.23BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:24THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to24QI'm sorry. But you were talking about this		Ū.		
24 THE COURT: I've heard him. I listened to 24 Q I'm sorry. But you were talking about this		•		

	Page 126		Page 128
1	A Uh-huh.	1	order, and then we I don't know if you have
2	Q (Indiscernible) that that for some reason,	2	another, like, shorter witness that can perhaps fill
3	he made the decision to discontinue his granting	3	in. If not, that's fine.
4	consent; is that correct?	4	But then we'll convene again tomorrow at 8:30
5	A Yeah.	5	or 9, or whatever it is, and take the doctor's
6	Q Are you aware of the circumstances of that?	6	testimony.
7	A I you know, there's a lot of rumors about	7	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Where are we going to do that
8	that, Mr. Gottstein, and	8	tomorrow?
9	Q Okay. You don't know?	9	THE COURT: We'll do it right here.
10	A I don't know, yes.	10	MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, I do have a
11	THE COURT: All right. You may leave.	11	witness that can be quicker this afternoon, and she
12	MS. VASSAR: Thank you.	12	also will be out of town tomorrow. So I would be
13	(Witness excused.)	13	happy to allow Mr. Gottstein to have (indiscernible)
14	THE COURT: We'll take a quick break here.	14	out of order, and then just briefly (indiscernible)
15	Before we do that, let's just talk about	15	testified to.
16	where are we. It's 12:15 now. I think I have a 1:30	16	THE COURT: Okay. We'll take a quick break,
17	hearing. Let's you know, I'm not sure. So I	17	and then we'll get the other folks on the phone, and
18	probably should stop at 1, 1:15. Frankly, I'll make a	18	then we'll
19	call during the break and see exactly when	19	Doctor, you are free to remain here now, but
20	(indiscernible).	20	you don't have to.
21	MS. DERRY: (Indiscernible.)	21	MS. DERRY: Can we ask for Your Honor to
22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: So much for the public	22	clarify? Then we are not going to (indiscernible)
23	courtroom.	23	because of your hearing?
24	THE COURT: What is the State's	24	THE COURT: No. I have a hearing all
25	(indiscernible)?	25	afternoon.
	Page 127		Page 129
1	Mr. Bigley, take a seat and be quiet. We're	1	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And what time is it tomorrow
2	trying to talk quietly today.	2	morning?
3	MS. DERRY: I'm sorry, Your Honor; I didn't	3	THE COURT: I will start at 9:00. I mean, if
4	hear you.	4	this is available at 8:30, I'd prefer to start at
5	THE COURT: What's next?	5	8:30.
6	MS. DERRY: Dr. Khari, I would like to	6	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: It shouldn't be a
7	(indiscernible).	7	problem.
8	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, (indiscernible)	8	THE COURT: So 8:30 tomorrow. And my
9	Dorothy Pickles.	9	expectation is that we'll go again until approximately
10	THE COURT: What?	10	1:30. And we'll go from there.
11	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Ms. Pickles we were going to	11	Let's take, you know, five, ten-minute break.
12	take out of order.	12	12:17:30
13	THE COURT: Oh, right. How long	13	(Off record.)
14	(indiscernible) 15 minutes?	14	12:25:56
15	MD COTTETEIN, E: $\Delta_{}$ , $C_1 + (1, 1)$		
10	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Fifteen. She's on the road.	15 16	THE CLERK: On record.
16 17	THE COURT: Let's assume, just for how	16	THE COURT: All right. We are back on
17	THE COURT: Let's assume, just for how long (indiscernible) doctor's testimony will be?	16 17	THE COURT: All right. We are back on record.
17 18	THE COURT: Let's assume, just for how long (indiscernible) doctor's testimony will be? Relatively long?	16 17 18	THE COURT: All right. We are back on record. Mr. Gottstein, you were going to call an
17 18 19	THE COURT: Let's assume, just for how long (indiscernible) doctor's testimony will be? Relatively long? MS. DERRY: Well, including (indiscernible).	16 17 18 19	THE COURT: All right. We are back on record. Mr. Gottstein, you were going to call an out-of-order witness.
17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Let's assume, just for how long (indiscernible) doctor's testimony will be? Relatively long? MS. DERRY: Well, including (indiscernible). But as far as what I could ask her, 15 minutes.	16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: All right. We are back on record. Mr. Gottstein, you were going to call an out-of-order witness. The record should reflect the presence of
17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Let's assume, just for how long (indiscernible) doctor's testimony will be? Relatively long? MS. DERRY: Well, including (indiscernible). But as far as what I could ask her, 15 minutes. THE COURT: What I'm going to suggest is that	16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: All right. We are back on record. Mr. Gottstein, you were going to call an out-of-order witness. The record should reflect the presence of counsel, the guardian. Mr. Bigley is standing outside
17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Let's assume, just for how long (indiscernible) doctor's testimony will be? Relatively long? MS. DERRY: Well, including (indiscernible). But as far as what I could ask her, 15 minutes. THE COURT: What I'm going to suggest is that we it's probably more helpful for all of us that we	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: All right. We are back on record. Mr. Gottstein, you were going to call an out-of-order witness. The record should reflect the presence of counsel, the guardian. Mr. Bigley is standing outside the hearing room. You may proceed.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Let's assume, just for how long (indiscernible) doctor's testimony will be? Relatively long? MS. DERRY: Well, including (indiscernible). But as far as what I could ask her, 15 minutes. THE COURT: What I'm going to suggest is that we it's probably more helpful for all of us that we not break up the doctor's testimony.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: All right. We are back on record. Mr. Gottstein, you were going to call an out-of-order witness. The record should reflect the presence of counsel, the guardian. Mr. Bigley is standing outside the hearing room. You may proceed. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.
17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Let's assume, just for how long (indiscernible) doctor's testimony will be? Relatively long? MS. DERRY: Well, including (indiscernible). But as far as what I could ask her, 15 minutes. THE COURT: What I'm going to suggest is that we it's probably more helpful for all of us that we	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: All right. We are back on record. Mr. Gottstein, you were going to call an out-of-order witness. The record should reflect the presence of counsel, the guardian. Mr. Bigley is standing outside the hearing room. You may proceed.

	Page 130		Page 132
1	THE WITNESS: My name is Dorothy Pickles.	1	Q All right.
2	THE COURT: Would you stand, please, and	2	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Do you understand, Your
3	raise your right hand.	3	Honor?
4	THE WITNESS: Yes.	4	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
5	(Oath administered.)	5	Q So is there some significance to that, you
6	THE WITNESS: I do.	6	think, in your work?
7	THE COURT: You may be seated.	7	A Yes. Because I have experienced both sides
8	And (indiscernible) name and spell it,	8	of the coin. I have been a patient. I take my meds
9	please.	9	every day. I have been hospitalized both at API and
10	THE WITNESS: Dorothy Pickles, D-O-R-O-T-H-Y,	10	other hospitals.
11	Pickles, P-I-C-K-L-E-S.	11	And I have the training and the knowledge of
12	THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, you may	12	a social worker to know more of the clinical
13	proceed.	13	background and the theories and the both pieces of
14	Ma'am, we are recording this back in the	14	the pie.
15	courtroom, so we need to speak you need to speak	15	Q And do you find that that helps in relating
16	louder than you might normally do.	16	to patients?
17	THE WITNESS: Okay.	17	A Very much. Because I've been there. I've
18	THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Gottstein.	18	had my clothes taken away from me. I've been locked
19	DOROTHY PICKLES	19	up in a ward.
20	called as a witness on behalf of Respondent, testified	20	Q And are you aware of any research that
21	as follows on:	21	supports that? Maybe I shouldn't strike that.
22	DIRECT EXAMINATION	22	Strike that. That's your experience. Okay.
23	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	23	I'm going to show you a letter.
24	Q Could you tell the Court your background and	24	MR. GOTTSTEIN: She brought me a signed
25	experience?	25	copy.
	Page 131		Page 133
1	A Sure. I am a	1	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
2	THE CLERK: Who is conducting the direct	2	Q Could you identify that?
3	exam? Is it Mr. Gottstein?	3	A Yes. This is a letter that I wrote to the
4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Mr. Gottstein. I'm sorry.	4	head of the Governor Palin's transition team.
5	THE CLERK: Thank you.	5	THE CLERK: Is this an exhibit?
6	THE WITNESS: I am, by profession and	6	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I'm marking it as D.
7	training, a social worker with a bachelor's in social	7	THE COURT: D, as in David?
8	work from the University of Alaska Anchorage.	8	THE WITNESS: In response to their
9	•		
	I have a master's in social work from Boston	9	1
10	I have a master's in social work from Boston University.	9 10	consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of
10 11	University.		consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.
	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having	10	consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.
11	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this	10 11	consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center. Q So you wrote that letter?
11 12	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having	10 11 12	<ul><li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li><li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li><li>A Yes, sir.</li></ul>
11 12 13	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this point. Hospitalized many times, twice at API.	10 11 12 13	<ul><li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li><li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li><li>A Yes, sir.</li><li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.</li></ul>
11 12 13 14	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this point. Hospitalized many times, twice at API. I worked at API for a brief time, 2003 to	10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li> <li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: I'm going to object based on</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this point. Hospitalized many times, twice at API. I worked at API for a brief time, 2003 to 2004 no, 2004 to 2005, as a consumer and family	10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li> <li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: I'm going to object based on relevance. I don't see a</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this point. Hospitalized many times, twice at API. I worked at API for a brief time, 2003 to 2004 no, 2004 to 2005, as a consumer and family specialist. And my responsibilities were to answer	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li> <li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: I'm going to object based on relevance. I don't see a THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this point. Hospitalized many times, twice at API. I worked at API for a brief time, 2003 to 2004 no, 2004 to 2005, as a consumer and family specialist. And my responsibilities were to answer complaints, be an advocate for well,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li> <li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: I'm going to object based on relevance. I don't see a</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Huh?</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this point. Hospitalized many times, twice at API. I worked at API for a brief time, 2003 to 2004 no, 2004 to 2005, as a consumer and family specialist. And my responsibilities were to answer complaints, be an advocate for well, (indiscernible) let me just say as an advocate, but I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li> <li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: I'm going to object based on relevance. I don't see a</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Huh?</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this point. Hospitalized many times, twice at API. I worked at API for a brief time, 2003 to 2004 no, 2004 to 2005, as a consumer and family specialist. And my responsibilities were to answer complaints, be an advocate for well, (indiscernible) let me just say as an advocate, but I was an advocate for patients, and helped them	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li> <li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: I'm going to object based on relevance. I don't see a</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Huh?</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: The relevance is API's</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this point. Hospitalized many times, twice at API. I worked at API for a brief time, 2003 to 2004 no, 2004 to 2005, as a consumer and family specialist. And my responsibilities were to answer complaints, be an advocate for well, (indiscernible) let me just say as an advocate, but I was an advocate for patients, and helped them understand the system and how to best negotiate it.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li> <li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: I'm going to object based on relevance. I don't see a</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Huh?</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: The relevance is API's</li> <li>well, that a whether there is a pattern of ignoring</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this point. Hospitalized many times, twice at API. I worked at API for a brief time, 2003 to 2004 no, 2004 to 2005, as a consumer and family specialist. And my responsibilities were to answer complaints, be an advocate for well, (indiscernible) let me just say as an advocate, but I was an advocate for patients, and helped them understand the system and how to best negotiate it. Q Now, is there some significance in your mind	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li> <li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: I'm going to object based on relevance. I don't see a</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Huh?</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: The relevance is API's</li> <li>well, that a whether there is a pattern of ignoring people's (indiscernible) at API.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, I would ask if I could voir dire the witness to establish whether or</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this point. Hospitalized many times, twice at API. I worked at API for a brief time, 2003 to 2004 no, 2004 to 2005, as a consumer and family specialist. And my responsibilities were to answer complaints, be an advocate for well, (indiscernible) let me just say as an advocate, but I was an advocate for patients, and helped them understand the system and how to best negotiate it. Q Now, is there some significance in your mind to your being first off, could you say what a mental health consumer is? Well, you did describe that.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li> <li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: I'm going to object based on relevance. I don't see a</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Huh?</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: The relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: The relevance is API's</li> <li>well, that a whether there is a pattern of ignoring people's (indiscernible) at API.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, I would ask if I could voir dire the witness to establish whether or not she has anything (indiscernible) if she, you know,</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	University. I am also a mental health consumer, having been treated for mental illness for 30 years at this point. Hospitalized many times, twice at API. I worked at API for a brief time, 2003 to 2004 no, 2004 to 2005, as a consumer and family specialist. And my responsibilities were to answer complaints, be an advocate for well, (indiscernible) let me just say as an advocate, but I was an advocate for patients, and helped them understand the system and how to best negotiate it. Q Now, is there some significance in your mind to your being first off, could you say what a mental health consumer is? Well, you did describe	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>consideration of renaming Ron Adler as the director of NCEO, of the Alaska Psychiatric Center.</li> <li>Q So you wrote that letter?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Move to admit.</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: I'm going to object based on relevance. I don't see a</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Huh?</li> <li>THE COURT: What is the relevance of this?</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: The relevance is API's</li> <li>well, that a whether there is a pattern of ignoring people's (indiscernible) at API.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: And, Your Honor, I would ask if I could voir dire the witness to establish whether or</li> </ul>

	Page 134		Page 136
1	THE COURT: I'm not I don't see why	1	January 8th, 2007. Not only does that not pertain to
2	explain to me why it is relevant that API has some	2	Mr. Bigley's most recent admission and the petition
3	pattern in some fashion. What is the pattern that you	3	for court-ordered medication, it was written well
4	are claiming they have, just in a nutshell?	4	before API changed its regulations in July 2007. It's
5	And then secondarily, why is that relevant to	5	completely irrelevant to the petition at hand.
6	the issues regarding Mr. Bigley.	6	And I would argue that unless Ms. Pickles has
7	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think that I think	7	had specific contact with the patient in recent times,
8	it's very relevant whether there's a pattern of	8	so that she can provide some clarity to the Court on
9	ignoring people's rights	9	the issue at hand, Mr. Bigley's capacity to consent,
10	THE COURT: Well, tell me (indiscernible).	10	that she be stricken as a witness.
11	MR. GOTTSTEIN: For one thing, it one of	11	THE COURT: Anything further?
12	the questions I would ask is whether if staff	12	MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.
13	members might fear retaliation if they testify as to	13	THE COURT: Well, I am not going to allow
14	what (indiscernible).	14	this testimony. I don't find that it's relevant
15	MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, I fail to see how	15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Thank you.
16	that's relevant to	16	•
17	THE COURT: Let let is there anything	17	THE COURT: given the MR. GOTTSTEIN: But can I
18	else?	18	
19	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think the if there	19	THE COURT: Given the date of the topics of the letter and the lack of connection with this
20	is a pattern of ignoring legal rights, that that's	20	
20	very that that itself is relevant.	20	particular treatment with Mr. Bigley's treatment
22	THE COURT: Can you give me some example of	21	team.
22		22	I am going to you can mark Exhibit D. It
23 24	what (indiscernible) talking about?		is offered; it has not been admitted. It's part of
24 25	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Whether or not people have	24	the record. It's not admitted as part of the record,
25	the right to, you know, withhold informed consent, are	25	but it's part of the record for purposes of
	Page 135		Page 137
1	they informed of that right.	1	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, can I ask her a
2	THE COURT: And let's assume, just so I	2	couple there's a
3	understand the logic here, that I was convinced that	3	THE COURT: (Indiscernible) other topics.
4	on several occasions, five, six, ten, some number of	4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: The copies that you that I
5	occasions in some time period, some other set of	5	handed out were unsigned. This one has a copy signed
6	patients were medicated too quickly, what would I do	6	
7	with that recording Mr. Dialow?		that she brought with her. So I'd just like to
	with that regarding Mr. Bigley?	7	authenticate it that way. This should probably be the
8	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would	8	authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record.
8 9	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness'	8 9	authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record. May I make an offer of proof on this, Your
8 9 10	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility	8 9 10	authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record. May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor?
8 9 10 11	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that	8 9 10 11	authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record. May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may.
8 9 10 11 12	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating	8 9 10 11 12	authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record. May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley?	8 9 10 11 12 13	authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record. May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is everything in this letter true and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record. May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q Is everything in this letter true and correct, to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. THE COURT: So it is some other staff with	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record.</li> <li>May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor?</li> <li>THE COURT: You may.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is everything in this letter true and correct, to</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. THE COURT: So it is some other staff with other patients who have, in the witness's opinion,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record.</li> <li>May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor?</li> <li>THE COURT: You may.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is everything in this letter true and correct, to</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you think people's jobs would be in</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. THE COURT: So it is some other staff with other patients who have, in the witness's opinion, medicated inappropriately or too quickly?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record.</li> <li>May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor?</li> <li>THE COURT: You may.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is everything in this letter true and correct, to</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you think people's jobs would be in jeopardy if they testified against Mr. Adler's</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. THE COURT: So it is some other staff with other patients who have, in the witness's opinion, medicated inappropriately or too quickly? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I don't think	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record.</li> <li>May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor?</li> <li>THE COURT: You may.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is everything in this letter true and correct, to</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you think people's jobs would be in jeopardy if they testified against Mr. Adler's wishes?</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. THE COURT: So it is some other staff with other patients who have, in the witness's opinion, medicated inappropriately or too quickly? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I don't think Ms. Pickles knows about the current stats, so it would	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record.</li> <li>May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor?</li> <li>THE COURT: You may.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is everything in this letter true and correct, to</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you think people's jobs would be in jeopardy if they testified against Mr. Adler's wishes?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. THE COURT: So it is some other staff with other patients who have, in the witness's opinion, medicated inappropriately or too quickly? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I don't think Ms. Pickles knows about the current stats, so it would be about a pattern that kind of a corporate	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record.</li> <li>May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor?</li> <li>THE COURT: You may.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is everything in this letter true and correct, to</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you think people's jobs would be in jeopardy if they testified against Mr. Adler's wishes?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Now, he just this is not</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. THE COURT: So it is some other staff with other patients who have, in the witness's opinion, medicated inappropriately or too quickly? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I don't think Ms. Pickles knows about the current stats, so it would be about a pattern that kind of a corporate culture, if you would, in the facility.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record.</li> <li>May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor?</li> <li>THE COURT: You may.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is everything in this letter true and correct, to</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you think people's jobs would be in jeopardy if they testified against Mr. Adler's wishes?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, he just this is not testimony. This is an offer of proof. I am not going</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. THE COURT: So it is some other staff with other patients who have, in the witness's opinion, medicated inappropriately or too quickly? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I don't think Ms. Pickles knows about the current stats, so it would be about a pattern that kind of a corporate culture, if you would, in the facility. THE COURT: Do you want to be heard?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record.</li> <li>May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor?</li> <li>THE COURT: You may.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is everything in this letter true and correct, to</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you think people's jobs would be in jeopardy if they testified against Mr. Adler's wishes?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, he just this is not testimony. This is an offer of proof. I am not going to allow I am not considering this testimony, but</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. THE COURT: So it is some other staff with other patients who have, in the witness's opinion, medicated inappropriately or too quickly? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I don't think Ms. Pickles knows about the current stats, so it would be about a pattern that kind of a corporate culture, if you would, in the facility. THE COURT: Do you want to be heard? MS. POHLAND: Yes, Your Honor.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record.</li> <li>May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor?</li> <li>THE COURT: You may.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is everything in this letter true and correct, to</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you think people's jobs would be in jeopardy if they testified against Mr. Adler's wishes?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, he just this is not testimony. This is an offer of proof. I am not going to allow I am not considering this testimony, but at least there is an offer of proof so that</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think it it would go to your evaluation of other other witness' testimony, credibility THE COURT: (Indiscernible) testimony that you're intending to proffer specific to the treating physicians for Mr. Bigley? MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. THE COURT: So it is some other staff with other patients who have, in the witness's opinion, medicated inappropriately or too quickly? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I don't think Ms. Pickles knows about the current stats, so it would be about a pattern that kind of a corporate culture, if you would, in the facility. THE COURT: Do you want to be heard?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>authenticate it that way. This should probably be the one in the record.</li> <li>May I make an offer of proof on this, Your Honor?</li> <li>THE COURT: You may.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q Is everything in this letter true and correct, to</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you think people's jobs would be in jeopardy if they testified against Mr. Adler's wishes?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, he just this is not testimony. This is an offer of proof. I am not going to allow I am not considering this testimony, but</li> </ul>

	Page 138		Page 140
1	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Definitely.	1	judge or for anyone else because our baseline
2	MR. GOTTSTEIN: This is uh-huh. Okay.	2	(indiscernible).
3	I'll move to another topic then.	3	MR. GOTTSTEIN: You know, I think I'll I
4	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	4	don't need to ask any more questions.
5	Q Are you familiar with well, first could	5	THE COURT: Cross?
6	you say what charting is?	6	MS. DERRY: Yes.
7	A Charting is the notation in the official	7	This is Laura Derry for the State, Madame
8	medical record of the actions observed and within	8	Clerk.
9	a within the person's experience on a patient.	9	DOROTHY PICKLES
10	Q In your experience, do are things	10	testified as follows on:
11	exaggerated in the charts to achieve certain purposes?	11	CROSS EXAMINATION
12	MS. POHLAND: Objection, leading.	12	BY MS. DERRY:
13	THE COURT: It was a leading question, but	13	Q Ms. Pickles, have you had any interaction
14	I'll allow it. But let's I prefer direct	14	with Mr. Bigley in the last six months?
15	testimony direct questions. Ask your next	15	A No.
16	question.	16	Q When was the last
17	MR. GOTTSTEIN: (Indiscernible) allowed, but	17	A May I correct that? Yes. I observed him
18	you want me to rephrase it?	18	here at the hospital while I was waiting for the
19	THE COURT: I'm sorry. I thought she said	19	(indiscernible) to testify.
20	yes.	20	Q Today?
21	Did you answer the question?	21 22	A Yes.
22 23	THE WITNESS: No. Because she objected.	22	Q When was the last time you worked for the
23 24	THE COURT: Go ahead, answer the question. THE WITNESS: I believe, from my experience,	23 24	hospital? A 2005, January.
25	that charting is done often to achieve the purpose of	24	Q January 2005? Have you continued to stay
2.5	Page 139	2.5	
			$\mathbf{Page}$ 141
1		1	Page 141
1	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for	1	apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and
2	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing	2	apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your
2 3	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or	2 3	apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?
2 3 4	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.	2 3 4	apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility? A Generally.
2 3	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda. MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir	2 3	<ul><li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li><li>A Generally.</li><li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.	2 3 4 5	apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility? A Generally.
2 3 4 5 6	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda. MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li><li>A Generally.</li><li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda. MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li><li>A Generally.</li><li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li><li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda. MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li><li>A Generally.</li><li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda. MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony? THE COURT: No. You may make objections to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda. MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony? THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda. MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony? THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?</li> <li>THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So is agitated is a common term used?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?</li> <li>THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So is agitated is a common term used? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he ever say to you that he didn't want to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?</li> <li>THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So is agitated is a common term used?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he ever say to you that he didn't want to be medicated?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?</li> <li>THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So is agitated is a common term used?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he ever say to you that he didn't want to be medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?</li> <li>THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So is agitated is a common term used?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he ever say to you that he didn't want to be medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he say that to you after you prompted</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?</li> <li>THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So is agitated is a common term used?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q What does that mean?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he ever say to you that he didn't want to be medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he say that to you after you prompted him, or did he say that out of the blue?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?</li> <li>THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So is agitated is a common term used?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q What does that mean?</li> <li>A It means the patient in my opinion,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he ever say to you that he didn't want to be medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he say that to you after you prompted him, or did he say that out of the blue?</li> <li>A No. Just in general. I have had</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?</li> <li>THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So is agitated is a common term used?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q What does that mean?</li> <li>A It means the patient in my opinion, someone who would be agitated might be pacing, talking</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he ever say to you that he didn't want to be medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he say that to you after you prompted him, or did he say that out of the blue?</li> <li>A No. Just in general. I have had conversations with patients about what it was and what</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?</li> <li>THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So is agitated is a common term used?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q What does that mean?</li> <li>A It means the patient in my opinion, someone who would be agitated might be pacing, talking with pressure, might be aggressive, under seeming</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he ever say to you that he didn't want to be medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he say that to you after you prompted him, or did he say that out of the blue?</li> <li>A No. Just in general. I have had conversations with patients about what it was and what they were doing and how they were doing.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?</li> <li>THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So is agitated is a common term used?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q What does that mean?</li> <li>A It means the patient in my opinion, someone who would be agitated might be pacing, talking with pressure, might be aggressive, under seeming to be very not calm, or as a but and that's all</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he ever say to you that he didn't want to be medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he say that to you after you prompted him, or did he say that out of the blue?</li> <li>A No. Just in general. I have had conversations with patients about what it was and what they were doing and how they were doing.</li> <li>Q And was that when he was complying with</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>the staff rather than what is necessarily reality for what its objective. One person would say one thing and one might say another, per their own bias and/or agenda.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Your Honor, may I move to voir dire the witness in order to establish her relevance of being here today, the relevance of her testimony?</li> <li>THE COURT: No. You may make objections to the questions and I'll (indiscernible). You can cross examine on the topics that I allow her to testify about.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q So is agitated is a common term used?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.</li> <li>THE COURT: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q What does that mean?</li> <li>A It means the patient in my opinion, someone who would be agitated might be pacing, talking with pressure, might be aggressive, under seeming</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>apprised of the hospital policies and procedures and state regulations regarding the hospital since your end of working at the facility?</li> <li>A Generally.</li> <li>Q Generally? And are you aware that Mr. Bigley has been having frequent contact with the police in the last six months?</li> <li>A I am not aware of it. I wouldn't be surprised.</li> <li>Q Why wouldn't you be surprised by that?</li> <li>A Having known Mr. Bigley in the past.</li> <li>Q Did you know Mr. Bigley when he was medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he ever say to you that he didn't want to be medicated?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he say that to you after you prompted him, or did he say that out of the blue?</li> <li>A No. Just in general. I have had conversations with patients about what it was and what they were doing and how they were doing.</li> </ul>

	Page 142		Page 144
1	MS. DERRY: No further questions.	1	whatnot. Where you've talked to him about medication.
2	DOROTHY PICKLES	2	THE WITNESS: Oh, probably five or six.
3	testified as follows on:	3	THE COURT: And were on each was he
4	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	4	under a variety of medication states?
5	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	5	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
6	Q So did he ever express desire not to take	6	THE COURT: Ranging from not medicated to
7	medications?	7	I think we can say just about to be discharged, so I
8	MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.	8	can assume he was
9	THE COURT: Overruled.	9	THE WITNESS: Yes.
10	THE WITNESS: Yes.	10	THE COURT: maximally
11	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	11	THE WITNESS: There were times within that
12	Q In your opinion, was that ever was he ever	12	nine months as I recall that he was discharged and
13	competent when he made that expression?	13	readmitted.
14	MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.	14	THE COURT: So you are recalling roughly six
15	THE COURT: Overruled.	15	times when you talked to him on the topic of
16	THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on your	16	medication?
17	definition of competent.	17	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
18	But yes. He was on medication. He was	18	THE COURT: And on one occasion, he told you
19	lucid. He was not acting particularly psychotic. His	19	that he did not want to be medicated?
20	line of thought was easily expressed and followable.	20	THE WITNESS: On more than one occasion.
21	On his way out of the building (indiscernible).	21	THE COURT: Can you tell me roughly how many
22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions.	22	times?
23	MS. POHLAND: Your Honor, at this time the	23	THE WITNESS: It's pretty constant in his
24	State would like to move to strike this witness's	24	desire. He does not desire when he talked with me,
25	testimony as irrelevant to the issue of Mr. Bigley's	25	he always said he did not want to be medicated ever.
	Page 143		Page 145
1	present capacity, simply because she's had no	1	THE COURT: Were there times when he made
2	interaction other than brief observation	2	those comments when you believed, given whatever your
3	(indiscernible) today.	3	definition of competence would be, that he was
4	THE COURT: It's overruled. (Indiscernible.)	4	competent to make that decision?
5	Ma'am, can you tell me when you had this	5	THE WITNESS: Yes.
6	conversation with him where you talked about his	6	THE COURT: Of the roughly six times that
7	desire to be medicated?	7	you've talked with him, can you give me a sense of how
8	THE WITNESS: I cannot tell you a specific	8	many of those six times he was not competent?
9	date, no.	9	THE WITNESS: Only a couple. Because it's
10	THE COURT: Can you give me a ballpark figure	10	very hard to engage Mr. Bigley in a conversation when
11	of roughly when that was? For example, was it when	11	he's not.
12	you were still working here?	12	THE COURT: So can I assume from that that of
13	THE WITNESS: Yes, it was while I was working	13	the six times, perhaps twice he was not competent, but
14	here.	14	on four occasions, he was competent?
15	THE COURT: And if you worked in '04 and '05,	15	THE WITNESS: Yes.
16	was that roughly (indiscernible)?	16	THE COURT: And on all six times, he made
17	THE WITNESS: It was (indiscernible).	17	some expression of, I don't want to be medicated?
18	THE COURT: So can you give me any sense of	18	THE WITNESS: Right.
19	where in that nine months that would have been?	19	THE COURT: And was he did he articulate a
20	THE WITNESS: No.	20	preference or a lack of preference for a particular
21	THE COURT: How many conversations do you	21	medication?
22	think you've had with Mr. Bigley?	22	THE WITNESS: No, he did not.
23	THE WITNESS: Oh, I would	23	THE COURT: And was he was he making
24	THE COURT: Not let me ask the question.	24	comments did he explain that in any way, his desire
25	Not on incidental things, seeing him in the hall or	25	not to be medicated? Did he give content to it, other

7	Page 146		Page 148
1	than to say I don't want to give medication?	1	tell us your name and spell your first and last name,
2	THE WITNESS: Yes. But if you ask me exactly	2	please.
3	what he said, I can't tell you. It was more than just	3	THE WITNESS: Malinda Natanek, M-A-L-I-N-D-A,
4	the (indiscernible), because we would often discuss	4	N-A-T-A-N-E-K.
5	more than just that (indiscernible).	5	THE COURT: You may proceed.
6	It of the whys, the hows that you were on,	6	MS. DERRY: Yes. Thank you.
7	how do you feel how is it when you're off, do you	7	MALINDA NATANEK
8	feel kind of those kinds of discussion. And I	8	called as a witness on behalf of the State, testified
9	can't tell you exactly after this time exactly the	9	as follows on:
10	words he would have used.	10	DIRECT EXAMINATION
11	THE COURT: Thank you.	11	BY MS. DERRY:
12	Anything further of this witness?	12	Q Ms. Natanek, can you tell me how long you've
13	MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.	13	known Mr. Bigley?
14	THE COURT: All right. Thank you,	14	A I first met Mr. Bigley in 2002.
15	Ms. Pickles. You may be excused.	15	Q And what was your relationship to him at that
16	THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.	16	time?
17	(Witness excused.)	17	A I was a clinician working at Southcentral
18	THE COURT: And we had a	18	Counseling Center, which is now Anchorage Community
19	MS. DERRY: Excuse me for one moment. Let me	19	Mental Health Center.
20	grab that get that witness, Your Honor.	20	Q And what was your role there?
21	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I'm just going to	21	A My role, I did group work, I did individual
22	(indiscernible).	22	therapy, I did medication deliveries to folks in the
23	(Pause.)	23	community.
24	THE COURT: What is the name of the next	24	Q And did you deliver medications to
25	witness?	25	Mr. Bigley?
	Page 147		Page 149
1	MS. DERRY: Her name is Malinda Natanek, Your	1	A Yes.
		-	A Tes.
2	Honor, M-A-L-I-N-D-A, and her last name is	2	Q And how did you deliver those medications?
2 3	Honor, M-A-L-I-N-D-A, and her last name 1s N-A-T-A-N-E-K.		
	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up.	2	<ul><li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li><li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li><li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li></ul>
3	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness.	2 3	<ul><li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li><li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li></ul>
3 4	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up.	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li><li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li><li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li></ul>
3 4 5	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness.	2 3 4 5	Q And how did you deliver those medications? A Myself and a case manager would go out to Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver medications to him twice a day, once for his morning medications and then again for the evening medications.
3 4 5 6 7 8	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver medications to him twice a day, once for his morning medications and then again for the evening medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay? MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay? MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>N-A-T-A-N-E-K.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay? MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit right by me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay? MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit right by me. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay? MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit right by me. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling? MS. DERRY: Malinda Natanek.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> <li>We would drive out to Mr. Bigley's house. At</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>N-A-T-A-N-E-K.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit</li> <li>right by me.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Malinda Natanek.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I will ask you to be</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> <li>We would drive out to Mr. Bigley's house. At</li> <li>that time at that time he was living in Government</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay? MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit right by me. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling? MS. DERRY: Malinda Natanek. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I will ask you to be loud because the court reporter is on the phone. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> <li>We would drive out to Mr. Bigley's house. At</li> <li>that time at that time he was living in Government</li> <li>Hill. We would knock on his door.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N-A-T-A-N-E-K. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay? MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit right by me. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling? MS. DERRY: Malinda Natanek. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I will ask you to be loud because the court reporter is on the phone. So be sure you keep your volume up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> <li>We would drive out to Mr. Bigley's house. At</li> <li>that time at that time he was living in Government</li> <li>Hill. We would knock on his door.</li> <li>Usually we would get there between</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>N-A-T-A-N-E-K.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who</li> <li>would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit</li> <li>right by me.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling? MS. DERRY: Malinda Natanek. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I will ask you to be</li> <li>loud because the court reporter is on the phone. So</li> <li>be sure you keep your volume up. THE COURT: Madame Clerk, can you hear us?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> <li>We would drive out to Mr. Bigley's house. At</li> <li>that time at that time he was living in Government</li> <li>Hill. We would knock on his door.</li> <li>Usually we would get there between</li> <li>anywhere between 8 and 10 in the morning. Bill would</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>N-A-T-A-N-E-K.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit</li> <li>right by me.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling? MS. DERRY: Malinda Natanek. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I will ask you to be</li> <li>loud because the court reporter is on the phone. So</li> <li>be sure you keep your volume up. THE COURT: Madame Clerk, can you hear us? THE CLERK: I can.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> <li>We would drive out to Mr. Bigley's house. At</li> <li>that time at that time he was living in Government</li> <li>Hill. We would knock on his door.</li> <li>Usually we would get there between</li> <li>anywhere between 8 and 10 in the morning. Bill would</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>N-A-T-A-N-E-K.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit</li> <li>right by me.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: Malinda Natanek. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I will ask you to be</li> <li>loud because the court reporter is on the phone. So</li> <li>be sure you keep your volume up. THE COURT: Madame Clerk, can you hear us? THE CLERK: I can. THE COURT: All right. Thank you.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> <li>We would drive out to Mr. Bigley's house. At</li> <li>that time at that time he was living in Government</li> <li>Hill. We would get there between</li> <li>anywhere between 8 and 10 in the morning. Bill would</li> <li>answer the door. He our job was to hand him the</li> <li>medications, which he would then take himself. We</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>N-A-T-A-N-E-K.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit</li> <li>right by me.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling? MS. DERRY: Malinda Natanek. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I will ask you to be</li> <li>loud because the court reporter is on the phone. So</li> <li>be sure you keep your volume up. THE COURT: Madame Clerk, can you hear us? THE CLERK: I can. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Ma'am, could you please stand, please. Could</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> <li>We would drive out to Mr. Bigley's house. At</li> <li>that time at that time he was living in Government</li> <li>Hill. We would get there between</li> <li>anywhere between 8 and 10 in the morning. Bill would</li> <li>answer the door. He our job was to hand him the</li> <li>medications, which he would then take himself. We</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>N-A-T-A-N-E-K.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who</li> <li>would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit</li> <li>right by me.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling? MS. DERRY: Malinda Natanek. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I will ask you to be</li> <li>loud because the court reporter is on the phone. So</li> <li>be sure you keep your volume up. THE COURT: Madame Clerk, can you hear us? THE CLERK: I can. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Ma'am, could you please stand, please. Could</li> <li>you raise your right hand?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> <li>We would drive out to Mr. Bigley's house. At</li> <li>that time at that time he was living in Government</li> <li>Hill. We would knock on his door.</li> <li>Usually we would get there between</li> <li>anywhere between 8 and 10 in the morning. Bill would</li> <li>answer the door. He our job was to hand him the</li> <li>medications, which he would then take himself. We</li> <li>weren't allowed to, you know, physically make him take</li> <li>the medications.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>N-A-T-A-N-E-K.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who</li> <li>would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit</li> <li>right by me.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling? MS. DERRY: Malinda Natanek. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I will ask you to be</li> <li>loud because the court reporter is on the phone. So</li> <li>be sure you keep your volume up. THE COURT: Madame Clerk, can you hear us? THE CLERK: I can. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Ma'am, could you please stand, please. Could</li> <li>you raise your right hand? (Oath administered.)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> <li>We would drive out to Mr. Bigley's house. At</li> <li>that time at that time he was living in Government</li> <li>Hill. We would knock on his door.</li> <li>Usually we would get there between</li> <li>anywhere between 8 and 10 in the morning. Bill would</li> <li>answer the door. He our job was to hand him the</li> <li>medications, which he would then take himself. We</li> <li>weren't allowed to, you know, physically make him take</li> <li>the medications.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>N-A-T-A-N-E-K.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: I hope I didn't hold you up. THE COURT: We're waiting for the witness. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a visitor who</li> <li>would like to come in and sit in the hearing. Is that okay?</li> <li>MS. DERRY: But it's not Malinda, is it? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. MS. DERRY: I was, like, is that come sit</li> <li>right by me.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: Who are you calling? MS. DERRY: Malinda Natanek. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I will ask you to be</li> <li>loud because the court reporter is on the phone. So</li> <li>be sure you keep your volume up. THE COURT: Madame Clerk, can you hear us? THE CLERK: I can. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Ma'am, could you please stand, please. Could</li> <li>you raise your right hand?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q And how did you deliver those medications?</li> <li>A Myself and a case manager would go out to</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's home six days a week and deliver</li> <li>medications to him twice a day, once for his morning</li> <li>medications and then again for the evening</li> <li>medications.</li> <li>Q And actually walk me through that,</li> <li>Ms. Natanek. You (indiscernible)? I mean, how did</li> <li>the procedure actually work?</li> <li>A Yes. We would the medications we would</li> <li>get at the center. They would come individually</li> <li>packaged.</li> <li>We would drive out to Mr. Bigley's house. At</li> <li>that time at that time he was living in Government</li> <li>Hill. We would knock on his door.</li> <li>Usually we would get there between</li> <li>anywhere between 8 and 10 in the morning. Bill would</li> <li>answer the door. He our job was to hand him the</li> <li>medications, which he would then take himself. We</li> <li>weren't allowed to, you know, physically make him take</li> <li>the medications.</li> </ul>

	Page 150		Page 152
1	Q And when tell me again the years of this?	1	from before. He does not talk to me. Typically he
2	A I worked there between April 2002 until I	2	just kind of yells, and I am not able to understand
3	believe September 2004.	3	him a lot of times because I believe he's too
4	Q And so you would knock on the door?	4	psychotic to engage in a conversation with me.
5	A Yes.	5	Q And in this admission, what behaviors have
6	Q Mr. Bigley would answer the door?	6	you observed in Mr. Bigley?
7	A Yes.	7	THE COURT: What are we talking, this
8	Q You would you had medications prepared for	8	admission?
9	him?	9	MS. DERRY: I'm sorry. This
10	A Yes.	10	BY MS. DERRY:
11	Q You would explain them to him?	11	Q From October 21st to the present, what have
12	A Uh-huh.	12	you what observations have you made of Mr. Bigley?
13	Q He knew what they were for?	13	A I have not been able to engage with him at
14	A He would identify the meds, yes.	14	all. When I try to talk to Mr. Bigley, typically he
15	Q And you just placed them in his hand and he	15	walks away or calls me derogatory names. Oftentimes
16 17	took the medications? A Yes.	16 17	he'll proper way to say it, he would flip me the
18	Q And having you knew him at this time.	18	bird, those types of things. Q And when you worked with Mr. Bigley prior to
19	What was his personality like then?	19	your working here at API, you say that was six days a
20	A Bill we would take him out typically once	20	week you delivered medications to him twice a day?
21	a week for coffee, go to a coffee shop. I was able to	21	A Yes. It wasn't necessarily myself six days a
22	engage with him in conversation. And we seemed to get	22	week. But since he was on my caseload, I had to see
23	along, have a good time. We could joke and laugh and	23	him at least one time a week.
24	go out in the community and do activities together.	24	Q And when you knocked on his door, did he ever
25	Q And Mr. Bigley is a social man; is that	25	tell you to go away? You personally, did he ever tell
	Page 151		Page 153
			rage 155
1		1	
1 2	correct?	1 2	you to go away when you were trying to help him with
1 2 3	correct? A Yes, I would say yes.		you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?
2	correct?	2	you to go away when you were trying to help him with
2 3	<ul><li>correct?</li><li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li><li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>	2 3	you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications? A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would
2 3 4	correct? A Yes, I would say yes. Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee? A Yes.	2 3 4	<ul><li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li><li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>correct?</li><li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li><li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q And what is your what is your position</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li><li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>correct?</li><li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li><li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li><li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li><li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> <li>Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And so from 2002 April of 2002, when you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did not want to take those medications?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> <li>Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And so from 2002 April of 2002, when you first began working with Mr. Bigley and assisting him</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did not want to take those medications?</li> <li>A I don't know that I would recall that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> <li>Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And so from 2002 April of 2002, when you first began working with Mr. Bigley and assisting him with medications that he willingly took, how have you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did not want to take those medications?</li> <li>A I don't know that I would recall that.</li> <li>Q Did he ever refuse those medications, where</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> <li>Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And so from 2002 April of 2002, when you first began working with Mr. Bigley and assisting him with medications that he willingly took, how have you noticed his personality and behaviors to have changed</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did not want to take those medications?</li> <li>A I don't know that I would recall that.</li> <li>Q Did he ever refuse those medications, where you could not help him take them?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> <li>Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And so from 2002 April of 2002, when you first began working with Mr. Bigley and assisting him with medications that he willingly took, how have you noticed his personality and behaviors to have changed since then?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did not want to take those medications?</li> <li>A I don't know that I would recall that.</li> <li>Q Did he ever refuse those medications, where you could not help him take them?</li> <li>A At times he would refuse, yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> <li>Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And so from 2002 April of 2002, when you first began working with Mr. Bigley and assisting him with medications that he willingly took, how have you noticed his personality and behaviors to have changed since then?</li> <li>A Before, when I first met Bill, like I said,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did not want to take those medications?</li> <li>A I don't know that I would recall that.</li> <li>Q Did he ever refuse those medications, where you could not help him take them?</li> <li>A At times he would refuse, yes.</li> <li>Q But not regularly?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> <li>Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And so from 2002 April of 2002, when you first began working with Mr. Bigley and assisting him with medications that he willingly took, how have you noticed his personality and behaviors to have changed since then?</li> <li>A Before, when I first met Bill, like I said, we were able I could engage him in conversation.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did not want to take those medications?</li> <li>A I don't know that I would recall that.</li> <li>Q Did he ever refuse those medications, where you could not help him take them?</li> <li>A At times he would refuse, yes.</li> <li>Q But not regularly?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> <li>Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And so from 2002 April of 2002, when you first began working with Mr. Bigley and assisting him with medications that he willingly took, how have you noticed his personality and behaviors to have changed since then?</li> <li>A Before, when I first met Bill, like I said, we were able I could engage him in conversation.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did not want to take those medications?</li> <li>A I don't know that I would recall that.</li> <li>Q Did he ever refuse those medications, where you could not help him take them?</li> <li>A At times he would refuse, yes.</li> <li>Q But not regularly?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And now, to your knowledge, he refuses he</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> <li>Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And so from 2002 April of 2002, when you first began working with Mr. Bigley and assisting him with medications that he willingly took, how have you noticed his personality and behaviors to have changed since then?</li> <li>A Before, when I first met Bill, like I said, we were able I could engage him in conversation.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did not want to take those medications?</li> <li>A I don't know that I would recall that.</li> <li>Q Did he ever refuse those medications, where you could not help him take them?</li> <li>A At times he would refuse, yes.</li> <li>Q But not regularly?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And now, to your knowledge, he refuses he has refused medications here at the hospital since</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> <li>Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And so from 2002 April of 2002, when you first began working with Mr. Bigley and assisting him with medications that he willingly took, how have you noticed his personality and behaviors to have changed since then?</li> <li>A Before, when I first met Bill, like I said, we were able I could engage him in conversation.</li> <li>We could talk about general topics, the weather, what he was going to do for the day.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did not want to take those medications?</li> <li>A I don't know that I would recall that.</li> <li>Q Did he ever refuse those medications, where you could not help him take them?</li> <li>A At times he would refuse, yes.</li> <li>Q But not regularly?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And now, to your knowledge, he refuses he has refused medications here at the hospital since October 21st of 2008?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, I would say yes.</li> <li>Q And he likes to chat and he loves coffee?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And what is your what is your position now, today, at API?</li> <li>A Today, I am one of the social workers. I work on the forensic unit, the Taku unit.</li> <li>Q And when did you start working at API?</li> <li>A I began working here in July of 2005.</li> <li>Q And you have had continued contact with</li> <li>Mr. Bigley since your employment here?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And so from 2002 April of 2002, when you first began working with Mr. Bigley and assisting him with medications that he willingly took, how have you noticed his personality and behaviors to have changed since then?</li> <li>A Before, when I first met Bill, like I said, we were able I could engage him in conversation.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>you to go away when you were trying to help him with medications?</li> <li>A Not to my recollection. Sometimes he would be upset because we had woke him up in the early morning hours.</li> <li>Q Did he ever yell or cuss at you and tell you that he didn't want you there?</li> <li>A Sometimes he would get angry and yell. But he would eventually take the meds and we would be able to, you know, kind of plan a week for him, what his day would be.</li> <li>Q And in that time, from April of 2002 until September of 2004, did he ever tell you that he did not want to take those medications?</li> <li>A I don't know that I would recall that.</li> <li>Q Did he ever refuse those medications, where you could not help him take them?</li> <li>A At times he would refuse, yes.</li> <li>Q But not regularly?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And now, to your knowledge, he refuses he has refused medications here at the hospital since</li> </ul>

	Page 154		Page 156
1	worker here at API, what is your general role for	1	Q Knowing Mr. Bigley in 2002 and present, what
2	patients, not just Mr. Bigley?	2	is your personal opinion of his need for medication?
3	A On the forensic unit specifically, my role is	3	A Oh, I feel Mr. Bigley benefits from the
4	to kind of coordinate the transportation of the	4	medications. He had lived in Government Hill for well
5	patients, make sure their discharge is arranged.	5	over a year. And I know that when he was coming to
6	I work a lot with the attorneys because these	6	API on an outpatient basis, again, he was able to
7	are the this is the criminal unit. Making sure	7	maintain an apartment for over a year.
8	Dr. Michaud has everything she needs for the	8	And now I you know, I see him kind of
9	evaluations.	9	bouncing from different hotels, and he is not able to
10	When I get civil patients on the unit, mainly	10	stay out in the community and live. He's from what
11	my job is their discharge plans, housing, medications,	11	I've noticed, he appears to be bouncing from API to
12	follow-up appointments, making sure all of that is	12	the correctional system and back.
13	accounted for before they leave.	13	Q Has Mr. Bigley ever said to you, whether it
14	Q And Mr. Bigley is a civil patient; is that	14	was in 2002 or yesterday or today, that he believes
15	correct?	15	that that he well, let me back up.
16	A Correct.	16	Has Mr. Bigley ever expressed to you that he
17	Q And so you attempt to find him a place to	17	understands that he is mentally ill?
18	live after he leaves API?	18	A No.
19	A Correct.	19	Q Has he ever expressed to you that he
20	Q You attempt to find care providers if he	20	understands the complicated issues of medication?
21	needs them?	21	THE COURT: Excuse me. I wasn't sure I heard
22	A Yes.	22	that. Did you time qualify that question?
23	Q You attempt to make sure that he has that	23	MS. DERRY: I said in the time that she has
24	he has good contact with his guardian before he leaves	24	known him, from 2002 until present, if he has ever
25	here so that nothing happens to him?	25	if she feels he is capable of understanding that he's
	Page 155		Page 157
1	A Yes.	1	mentally ill.
2	Q And how is that working for you now? Are you	2	BY MS. DERRY:
2 3	Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?	2 3	BY MS. DERRY: Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li><li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>BY MS. DERRY:</li><li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li><li>A To my knowledge, no.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li><li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>BY MS. DERRY:</li><li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li><li>A To my knowledge, no.</li><li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li><li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>BY MS. DERRY:</li><li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li><li>A To my knowledge, no.</li><li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li><li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>BY MS. DERRY:</li><li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li><li>A To my knowledge, no.</li><li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>BY MS. DERRY:</li><li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li><li>A To my knowledge, no.</li><li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds. I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds. I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> <li>A At times.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds. I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as Mr. Bigley's social worker, would be his best</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> <li>A At times.</li> <li>Q Does he tell you why?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds. I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as Mr. Bigley's social worker, would be his best interest? As of today, what would you like to see</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> <li>A At times.</li> <li>Q Does he tell you why?</li> <li>A He believes it's poisoned.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds.</li> <li>I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's social worker, would be his best interest? As of today, what would you like to see happen with Mr. Bigley?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> <li>A At times.</li> <li>Q Does he tell you why?</li> <li>A He believes it's poisoned.</li> <li>Q And he does refuse medication. And do you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds.</li> <li>I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's social worker, would be his best interest? As of today, what would you like to see happen with Mr. Bigley?</li> <li>A Personally, I would like to see Bill back on</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> <li>A At times.</li> <li>Q Does he tell you why?</li> <li>A He believes it's poisoned.</li> <li>Q And he does refuse medication. And do you know why he is refusing them at this time?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds. I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's social worker, would be his best interest? As of today, what would you like to see happen with Mr. Bigley?</li> <li>A Personally, I would like to see Bill back on the medication. I believe that the Risperdal Consta</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> <li>A At times.</li> <li>Q Does he tell you why?</li> <li>A He believes it's poisoned.</li> <li>Q And he does refuse medication. And do you know why he is refusing them at this time?</li> <li>A I don't know. I am not able to fully</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds. I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as Mr. Bigley's social worker, would be his best interest? As of today, what would you like to see happen with Mr. Bigley?</li> <li>A Personally, I would like to see Bill back on the medication. I believe that the Risperdal Consta that he was on worked best because it wasn't a daily</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> <li>A At times.</li> <li>Q Does he tell you why?</li> <li>A He believes it's poisoned.</li> <li>Q And he does refuse medication. And do you know why he is refusing them at this time?</li> <li>A I don't know. I am not able to fully understand what his rationale is for refusing that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds.</li> <li>I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's social worker, would be his best interest? As of today, what would you like to see happen with Mr. Bigley?</li> <li>A Personally, I would like to see Bill back on the medication. I believe that the Risperdal Consta that he was on worked best because it wasn't a daily medication. It was something he only had to take</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> <li>A At times.</li> <li>Q Does he tell you why?</li> <li>A He believes it's poisoned.</li> <li>Q And he does refuse medication. And do you know why he is refusing them at this time?</li> <li>A I don't know. I am not able to fully understand what his rationale is for refusing that.</li> <li>Q So I go back to so we have the full circle</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds.</li> <li>I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's social worker, would be his best interest? As of today, what would you like to see happen with Mr. Bigley?</li> <li>A Personally, I would like to see Bill back on the medication. I believe that the Risperdal Consta that he was on worked best because it wasn't a daily medication. It was something he only had to take every two weeks. And he could go out and live his</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> <li>A At times.</li> <li>Q Does he tell you why?</li> <li>A He believes it's poisoned.</li> <li>Q And he does refuse medication. And do you know why he is refusing them at this time?</li> <li>A I don't know. I am not able to fully understand what his rationale is for refusing that.</li> <li>Q So I go back to so we have the full circle from 2002 to present, you did recall him occasionally</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds. I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's social worker, would be his best interest? As of today, what would you like to see happen with Mr. Bigley?</li> <li>A Personally, I would like to see Bill back on the medication. I believe that the Risperdal Consta that he was on worked best because it wasn't a daily medication. It was something he only had to take every two weeks. And he could go out and live his life and just, you know, not have to worry about those</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> <li>A At times.</li> <li>Q Does he tell you why?</li> <li>A He believes it's poisoned.</li> <li>Q And he does refuse medication. And do you know why he is refusing them at this time?</li> <li>A I don't know. I am not able to fully understand what his rationale is for refusing that.</li> <li>Q So I go back to so we have the full circle from 2002 to present, you did recall him occasionally refusing to take medications in 2002. Do you recall</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds.</li> <li>I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's social worker, would be his best interest? As of today, what would you like to see happen with Mr. Bigley?</li> <li>A Personally, I would like to see Bill back on the medication. I believe that the Risperdal Consta that he was on worked best because it wasn't a daily medication. It was something he only had to take every two weeks. And he could go out and live his life and just, you know, not have to worry about those meds on a daily basis. And it allowed him to live</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q And how is that working for you now? Are you able to help Bill?</li> <li>A Bill, I work with his guardian on the housing, which his guardian has been able to arrange for him. He has we have brought in three different case managers from ACMHS in attempt to engage him, but he has not been able to engage with them and has refused to meet with them upon a discharge.</li> <li>Q So he is refusing your help as a social worker?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Does he refuse food?</li> <li>A At times.</li> <li>Q Does he tell you why?</li> <li>A He believes it's poisoned.</li> <li>Q And he does refuse medication. And do you know why he is refusing them at this time?</li> <li>A I don't know. I am not able to fully understand what his rationale is for refusing that.</li> <li>Q So I go back to so we have the full circle from 2002 to present, you did recall him occasionally</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Did he understand that he is mentally ill?</li> <li>A To my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q And is it your belief, based on your personal experience with Mr. Bigley, that he is capable of understanding the full spectrum of medications and their implications?</li> <li>A From 2002 until present? I believe he was definitely more capable in 2002 when he was on the medications. Like I said, he could identify the meds. I don't believe now he can make that decision, though.</li> <li>Q What do you think, as Bill's as</li> <li>Mr. Bigley's social worker, would be his best interest? As of today, what would you like to see happen with Mr. Bigley?</li> <li>A Personally, I would like to see Bill back on the medication. I believe that the Risperdal Consta that he was on worked best because it wasn't a daily medication. It was something he only had to take every two weeks. And he could go out and live his life and just, you know, not have to worry about those</li> </ul>

	Page 158		Page 160
1	himself to take that Risperdal Consta shots; is that	1	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
2	correct?	2	Q And what does a case manager do?
3	A To my knowledge, yes.	3	A A case manager, to my knowledge, is someone
4	Q And he didn't have an attendant with him?	4	that can physically go out to the person's home. They
5	A No.	5	can take them grocery shopping, they can take them to
6	Q And he was never he never had to be	6	do fun activities, be it, you know, going hiking,
7	restrained in order to take that medication?	7	going for to get coffee. Just someone that they
8	A No.	8	have as a support in the community to kind of check on
9	MS. DERRY: No further questions.	9	them and make sure things are going okay.
10	MR. GOTTSTEIN: This is Jim Gottstein.	10	Q So are you familiar with the level of
11	MALINDA NATANEK	11	contacts that case managers are having these days with
12	testified as follows on:	12	patients?
13	CROSS EXAMINATION	13	A From which agency?
14	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	14	MS. POHLAND: Calls for speculation.
15	Q So part of your job in discharge plans is to	15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: (Indiscernible.)
16	arrange for him to hopefully be in the community	16	THE COURT: Overruled. Overruled.
17	successfully; is that correct?	17	THE WITNESS: From a specific agency or
18	A Yes.	18	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
19	Q Okay. Now, you testified that you think he	19	Q Well, let's say Anchorage Community Mental
20	should be on the medications; is that correct?	20	Health Services.
21	A Correct.	21	A To my knowledge, they are required to meet
22	Q And you also know that he doesn't want to be	22	with the patients once a week.
23	on them (indiscernible)?	23	Q Okay. So it wouldn't be someone that would
24	MS. POHLAND: Objection.	24	spend a lot of time, like being with him in the
25	THE COURT: Overruled.	25	community; is that correct?
	Page 159		Page 161
			Fage 101
1	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't	1	A Being with him on a daily basis or
1 2		1 2	
	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't		A Being with him on a daily basis or
2	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point.	2	<ul><li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li><li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li></ul>
2 3	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	2 3	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> </ul>
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes.	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with</li> <li>him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't</li> <li>know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with</li> <li>him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't</li> <li>know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw</li> <li>on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day</li> <li>with them, would you?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with</li> <li>him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't</li> <li>know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw</li> <li>on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day</li> <li>with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for</li> <li>him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs? A At this point, the main thing we are trying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him, help him stay out of trouble (indiscernible)?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs? A At this point, the main thing we are trying to set up would be case management, someone that could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him, help him stay out of trouble (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A The whole day?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs? A At this point, the main thing we are trying to set up would be case management, someone that could check on him in his housing, perhaps take him out in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him, help him stay out of trouble (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A The whole day?</li> <li>Q Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs? A At this point, the main thing we are trying to set up would be case management, someone that could check on him in his housing, perhaps take him out in the community for an activity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with</li> <li>him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't</li> <li>know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw</li> <li>on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day</li> <li>with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for</li> <li>him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him,</li> <li>help him stay out of trouble (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A The whole day?</li> <li>Q Yeah.</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs? A At this point, the main thing we are trying to set up would be case management, someone that could check on him in his housing, perhaps take him out in the community for an activity. THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, remember I asked you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with</li> <li>him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't</li> <li>know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw</li> <li>on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day</li> <li>with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for</li> <li>him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him,</li> <li>help him stay out of trouble (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A The whole day?</li> <li>Q Yeah.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs? A At this point, the main thing we are trying to set up would be case management, someone that could check on him in his housing, perhaps take him out in the community for an activity. THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, remember I asked you to be quiet? You have to be quiet. Otherwise we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him, help him stay out of trouble (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A The whole day?</li> <li>Q Yeah.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A I I mean, if Bill needs someone to spend</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs? A At this point, the main thing we are trying to set up would be case management, someone that could check on him in his housing, perhaps take him out in the community for an activity. THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, remember I asked you to be quiet? You have to be quiet. Otherwise we're going to ask you to leave. I'd like you to stay, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him, help him stay out of trouble (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A The whole day?</li> <li>Q Yeah.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A I I mean, if Bill needs someone to spend the whole day with him, to me, he would need, you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs? A At this point, the main thing we are trying to set up would be case management, someone that could check on him in his housing, perhaps take him out in the community for an activity. THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, remember I asked you to be quiet? You have to be quiet. Otherwise we're going to ask you to leave. I'd like you to stay, but you have to be quiet, okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him, help him stay out of trouble (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A The whole day?</li> <li>Q Yeah.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A I I mean, if Bill needs someone to spend the whole day with him, to me, he would need, you know, to be possibly in an assisted-living setting,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs? A At this point, the main thing we are trying to set up would be case management, someone that could check on him in his housing, perhaps take him out in the community for an activity. THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, remember I asked you to be quiet? You have to be quiet. Otherwise we're going to ask you to leave. I'd like you to stay, but you have to be quiet, okay? THE WITNESS: I have not worked to set up any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him, help him stay out of trouble (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A The whole day?</li> <li>Q Yeah.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A I I mean, if Bill needs someone to spend the whole day with him, to me, he would need, you know, to be possibly in an assisted-living setting, where they can provide that, which he is not able to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs? A At this point, the main thing we are trying to set up would be case management, someone that could check on him in his housing, perhaps take him out in the community for an activity. THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, remember I asked you to be quiet? You have to be quiet. Otherwise we're going to ask you to leave. I'd like you to stay, but you have to be quiet, okay? THE WITNESS: I have not worked to set up any appointments for medications. I am not trying at this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with</li> <li>him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't</li> <li>know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw</li> <li>on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day</li> <li>with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for</li> <li>him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him,</li> <li>help him stay out of trouble (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A The whole day?</li> <li>Q Yeah.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A I I mean, if Bill needs someone to spend</li> <li>the whole day with him, to me, he would need, you</li> <li>know, to be possibly in an assisted-living setting,</li> <li>where they can provide that, which he is not able to do when he's not taking medication.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't know that Bill can make that decision at this point. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN: Q But he expresses that he doesn't want to, doesn't he? A Yes. Q Okay. So in a discharge plan, are you trying to arrange a program for him to be successful in the community without (indiscernible)? A Yeah. Q I mean, what program are you trying to arrange in the community to be successful without taking the drugs? A At this point, the main thing we are trying to set up would be case management, someone that could check on him in his housing, perhaps take him out in the community for an activity. THE COURT: Mr. Bigley, remember I asked you to be quiet? You have to be quiet. Otherwise we're going to ask you to leave. I'd like you to stay, but you have to be quiet, okay? THE WITNESS: I have not worked to set up any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A Being with him on a daily basis or</li> <li>Q Yeah, yeah. Like</li> <li>A that</li> <li>Q spend hours with him. Have coffee with him, for example.</li> <li>A That would be up to that agency. I don't know. When I worked there, there were patients I saw on a daily basis.</li> <li>Q But you wouldn't, you know, spend a whole day with them, would you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you think it would be helpful for him if he had someone to spend a whole day with him, help him stay out of trouble (indiscernible)?</li> <li>A The whole day?</li> <li>Q Yeah.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A I I mean, if Bill needs someone to spend the whole day with him, to me, he would need, you know, to be possibly in an assisted-living setting, where they can provide that, which he is not able to</li> </ul>

	Page 162		Page 164
1	A I've not been able to approach that with him	1	THE WITNESS: There were times when Bill
2	because part of their recommendation is they take	2	perhaps wouldn't be home in the evening, so he
3	meds.	3	wouldn't get that dose.
4	Q So yeah, they require require meds?	4	THE COURT: I'm not talking about him being
5	A Correct.	5	not there, but him being there and saying no to your
6	Q Okay. So my question was, do you think it	6	offer of medication.
7	would be helpful to him if someone spent all you	7	THE WITNESS: Yes.
8	know, just sort of like a you know, have	8	THE COURT: Can you give me a sense of how
9	breakfast with him, have coffee with him, you know, go	9	often that occurred?
10	out and have a cigarette with him. You know, if he's	10	THE WITNESS: I don't recall how often that
11	starting to get in trouble with someone, kind of, you	11	occurred, no.
12	know, trying to help him from getting in trouble with	12	THE COURT: Is it somewhere in the ballpark
13	someone, don't you think that would be helpful?	13	of once a month? If you can't remember, that's fine,
14	MS. POHLAND: Object to form.	14	but I'm just trying to get a sense of frequency
15	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.) You may answer.	15	(indiscernible).
16	THE WITNESS: Yes. If you could identify	16	THE WITNESS: You know, it really varied. He
17	that person.	17	could go three weeks with taking the meds day and
18	MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions.	18	evening, and then there might be a stretch where he
19	THE COURT: I just have a couple of	19	would refuse them for two or three days at a time.
20	questions.	20	THE COURT: Can you give me a sense of is
21	Back in '02, or this period when you were	21	that about the longest period of time that he would
22	delivering medications to him, it was typically a team	22	decline, two or three days at a stretch?
23	that would have a group of clients?	23	THE WITNESS: From what I recall, part of my
24	THE WITNESS: Correct.	24	job was if I felt he was declining the meds and was
25	THE COURT: And would that mean that on a	25	beginning to decompensate, at that point typically I
	Page 163		Page 165
1	particular day I mean, a particular week, you might	1	would initiate an ex parte.
2	see Mr. Bigley every day, twice a day?	2	I don't recall how many days in a row he
3	THE WITNESS: That was possible, yes.	3	would go without the medication before that would
4	THE COURT: Okay. And other periods, you'd	4	occur.
5	be seeing the other three people or four people,	5	THE COURT: And let's say he am I correct
6	whatever it is, and one of your team members would be	6	in assuming that there were times when he declined
7	seeing him that that amount of time?	7	only for, you know, one morning or maybe twice a day
8	THE WITNESS: Yes.	8	or three times in two days, you know, and then would
9	THE COURT: Okay. And you said that	9	then start back up again?
10	occasionally he would decline you would offer him	10	THE WITNESS: Yes.
11	the actual pills, and he could recognize them and say,	11	THE COURT: And did he was there ever a
12	I need the pink one or the blue one but not the green	12	time he did not start back up again on his own
13	one, something like that?	13	volition, as opposed to you folks bringing him here or
14	THE WITNESS: Yes.	14	initiating something more forceful, if you will?
15	THE COURT: And that occasionally he declined	15	THE WITNESS: I yes.
16	his medications during that period?	16	THE COURT: So he usually he usually would
17	THE WITNESS: Yes.	17	start up on his own for whatever set of reasons?
18	THE COURT: And when he did that, would he	18	THE WITNESS: Yes. But there were also
19	was there a typical length of time during which he	19	occasions when he would not.
20	declined medication? Was this like no in the morning	20	THE COURT: Okay. And can you give me I'm
21	but he'd say yes in the afternoon, or it'd be three	21	just going to try and let's assume that you
00			
22	days in a row, or can you give me some sense of	22	experienced ten times when he declined. Can you give
23	days in a row, or can you give me some sense of THE WITNESS: It would vary.	23	me a sense out of those ten how often he would start
	days in a row, or can you give me some sense of		

	Page 166		Page 168
1	if you can remember? If you can't, that's fine.	1	MS. DERRY: All right. I'm going to withdraw
2	THE WITNESS: Yeah. I don't know that I can	2	those questions, Your Honor.
3	recall that.	3	BY MS. DERRY:
4	THE COURT: I'm just going over my notes.	4	Q What's available to Mr. Bigley now in the
5	(Pause.)	5	community?
6	THE COURT: Is there any	6	A At this point in the community, I know
7	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I just ask a follow-up	7	Anchorage Community Mental Health Services is trying
8	question?	8	to make a connection with him. That was the agency
9	MALINDA NATANEK	9	that had brought in the three different case managers
10	testified as follows on:	10	to see if perhaps Bill would have a better rapport
11	RECROSS EXAMINATION	11	with them. That's all we've been able to identify at
12	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	12	this point.
13	Q Don't you think he liked being able to make	13	Q Did out in the hallway this morning, did
14	that decision for himself?	14	Mr. Bigley tell you that he wants you to send him to
15	A To take the meds or not?	15	Cuba?
16	Q Yeah.	16	A Yes.
17	A When he was able to make that decision, yeah.	17	Q Are you able to do this?
18	Q Well, he was always able to decide whether he	18	A To my knowledge, no.
19	wanted to or not, didn't he?	19	Q Do you believe that that's Mr. Bigley's true
20	A When he was not actively psychotic and	20	wish?
21	delusional, yes.	21	A No.
22	Q Even if he's psychotic and delusional, he	22	Q Do you believe that he's competent to make
23	knows he could know whether he wanted to take them	23	the decision to fly to Cuba today?
24	or not, couldn't he?	24	A No.
25	A I don't know.	25	Q Do you believe he's competent to make the
	Page 167		Page 169
1	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it	1	decision of whether or not to take medications today?
2	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you?	2	decision of whether or not to take medications today? A No.
	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance.	2 3	<ul><li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused</li></ul>
2 3 4	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled.	2 3 4	<ul><li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)? MALINDA NATANEK	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)? MALINDA NATANEK testified as follows on:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)? MALINDA NATANEK testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)? MALINDA NATANEK testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)? MALINDA NATANEK testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Natanek, as someone who at this time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes on. And you do not believe that Mr. Bigley is capable</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)? MALINDA NATANEK testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Natanek, as someone who at this time appears to be fully capacitated and be able to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes on. And you do not believe that Mr. Bigley is capable of informed consent at this time?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)? MALINDA NATANEK testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Natanek, as someone who at this time appears to be fully capacitated and be able to make your own decisions, if you believe that you were at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes on. And you do not believe that Mr. Bigley is capable of informed consent at this time?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)? MALINDA NATANEK testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Natanek, as someone who at this time appears to be fully capacitated and be able to make your own decisions, if you believe that you were at risk of mental health issues, what would you do to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes on. And you do not believe that Mr. Bigley is capable of informed consent at this time?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Bigley has refused food?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)? MALINDA NATANEK testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Natanek, as someone who at this time appears to be fully capacitated and be able to make your own decisions, if you believe that you were at risk of mental health issues, what would you do to ensure that your medication wishes were followed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes on. And you do not believe that Mr. Bigley is capable of informed consent at this time?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Bigley has refused food?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you? MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure. MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions. MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)? MALINDA NATANEK testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. DERRY: Q Ms. Natanek, as someone who at this time appears to be fully capacitated and be able to make your own decisions, if you believe that you were at risk of mental health issues, what would you do to ensure that your medication wishes were followed through?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes on. And you do not believe that Mr. Bigley is capable of informed consent at this time?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Bigley has refused food?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q But you continue to offer him food?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)?</li> <li>MALINDA NATANEK</li> <li>testified as follows on:</li> <li>REDIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Ms. Natanek, as someone who at this time appears to be fully capacitated and be able to make your own decisions, if you believe that you were at risk of mental health issues, what would you do to ensure that your medication wishes were followed through?</li> <li>A Could you repeat that? Sorry.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes on. And you do not believe that Mr. Bigley is capable of informed consent at this time?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Bigley has refused food?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q But you continue to offer him food?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)?</li> <li>MALINDA NATANEK</li> <li>testified as follows on:</li> <li>REDIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Ms. Natanek, as someone who at this time appears to be fully capacitated and be able to make your own decisions, if you believe that you were at risk of mental health issues, what would you do to ensure that your medication wishes were followed through?</li> <li>A Could you repeat that? Sorry.</li> <li>Q Ms. Natanek, if you didn't want to take</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes on. And you do not believe that Mr. Bigley is capable of informed consent at this time?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Bigley has refused food?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And he has refused medications, but they</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take</li> <li>medication? Sure.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please</li> <li>(indiscernible)?</li> <li>MALINDA NATANEK</li> <li>testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Ms. Natanek, as someone who at this time appears to be fully capacitated and be able to make your own decisions, if you believe that you were at risk of mental health issues, what would you do to ensure that your medication wishes were followed through?</li> <li>A Could you repeat that? Sorry.</li> <li>Q Ms. Natanek, if you didn't want to take medications now, and you're competent, what would you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes on. And you do not believe that Mr. Bigley is capable of informed consent at this time?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Bigley has refused food?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q But you continue to offer him food?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And he has refused medications, but they continue to be offered?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take medication? Sure.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please (indiscernible)?</li> <li>MALINDA NATANEK testified as follows on:</li> <li>REDIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Ms. Natanek, as someone who at this time appears to be fully capacitated and be able to make your own decisions, if you believe that you were at risk of mental health issues, what would you do to ensure that your medication wishes were followed through?</li> <li>A Could you repeat that? Sorry.</li> <li>Q Ms. Natanek, if you didn't want to take medications now, and you're competent, what would you do in order to ensure you don't have to take</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes on. And you do not believe that Mr. Bigley is capable of informed consent at this time?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Bigley has refused food?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And he has refused medications, but they continue to be offered?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q Wouldn't you like to be able to decide, if it was you?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: If I would like to take</li> <li>medication? Sure.</li> <li>MR. GOTTSTEIN: No further questions.</li> <li>MS. DERRY: May I do follow-up, please</li> <li>(indiscernible)?</li> <li>MALINDA NATANEK</li> <li>testified as follows on: REDIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. DERRY:</li> <li>Q Ms. Natanek, as someone who at this time appears to be fully capacitated and be able to make your own decisions, if you believe that you were at risk of mental health issues, what would you do to ensure that your medication wishes were followed through?</li> <li>A Could you repeat that? Sorry.</li> <li>Q Ms. Natanek, if you didn't want to take medications now, and you're competent, what would you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>decision of whether or not to take medications today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you believe that often when he refused medication in the past, it was due to the fact that he was psychotic and did not have the capability of informed consent at that time?</li> <li>A At times, yeah.</li> <li>Q And you do you know what triggered</li> <li>Mr. Bigley to refuse medications since 2005 to consistently refuse medication since 2005?</li> <li>A I believe it was through his attorney.</li> <li>Q And you're his social worker, so you know you have read the medical chart and you know what goes on. And you do not believe that Mr. Bigley is capable of informed consent at this time?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Bigley has refused food?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q But you continue to offer him food?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And he has refused medications, but they continue to be offered?</li> </ul>

	Page 170		Page 172
1	at that time?	1	THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
2	A In the present?	2	THE COURT: And what I'm wondering is, would
3	Q Uh-huh.	3	you wait the full five days, before he started to
4	A No.	4	really deteriorate, or would you, after two days or
5	Q And you, as a social worker, also protect	5	three days, say, hey, wait a minute, you know, this is
6	Bill protect Mr. Bigley and his best interests?	6	getting we're on the cusp of problems here; we'd
7	A Yes.	7	better get him in here to convince him?
8	Q And you would not support anyone at the	8	THE WITNESS: Yes. And I know at times when
9	hospital assuming that Mr. Bigley consent if he if	9	Mr. Bigley was had been previously at API, we had
10	at this time, in his present state, he says that he	10	him released on what was called an early release, so
11	wants to take medication?	11	that if he did refuse or miss the medications, we did
12	A Repeat that, please.	12	have the option of readmitting him to the hospital.
13	Q Do you believe that if Mr. Bigley says to	13	THE COURT: So just let me and I guess I
14	you right now, I want to take medication, do you	14	want to clarify what this intervention was, and I
15	believe that's what he truly wants?	15	think you've just done that.
16	A That depends. I don't know that I can answer	16	If he had gone for, I don't know, two days,
17	that.	17	three days, in that general ballpark, of not taking
18	Q If he said that at this immediate minute	18	the medication, then if you thought, wait a minute,
19	immediate second, what would you think?	19	we're getting he's getting dangerous here that's
20	A I'd have to say no.	20	the wrong word it's getting problematic about his
21	Q And that's because	21	medication today, then to intervene, would that mean
22	A I don't know at this point if Bill could make	22	you would send a bigger team out there, or would you
23	a decision of what the medications are and what the	23 24	actually bring him back to API?
24 25	benefit of that would be.	24 25	THE WITNESS: Both. You know THE COURT: That's what I want you to explain
25	MS. DERRY: No further questions.	23	THE COURT: That's what I want you to explain
	Page 171		Page 173
1	THE COURT: Just let me follow up here.	1	to me. The whole what would it take, if you didn't
2	Mr. Bigley, you've got to be quiet.	2	actually bring him back to API, to get him to start up
3	Back when you were giving him the meds during	3	again when you were trying to convince him to do that?
4	that year, do you recall how long it would take, if he	4	THE WITNESS: Sometimes, you know, Bill had
5	wasn't taking them, for him to begin to deteriorate?	5	staff that he liked better than other staff. So we
6 7	I mean, it's not a you know, an immediate	6 7	would try to get those staff to be the folks that were
8	phenomenon. For him, do you have a sense of how quickly he would go how soon he would be troubly	8	going out twice a day, and maybe making an extra trip out, you know, just to try to talk to Bill and see
9	concerning, in your observation?	8 9	what he needed and but kind of focusing in on the
10	THE WITNESS: It would have to be typically	10	case managers that he had a preference for and he
11	after I recall I would say after five days, five to	11	liked.
12	six days.	12	THE COURT: Okay. So one tactic was to
13	THE COURT: So were there you said there	13	bring, you know, somebody he had a bond with or
14	was sometimes when you were seen as more aggressive	14	connection with, some API staff out there. Let's
15	efforts, more intervening to get him to take his meds	15	assume you tried that and that didn't work very well,
16	because he hadn't sort of voluntarily started back up	16	what would be the next tactic, if you can think of an
17	again. Would that be before this five-day period?	17	example?
18	THE WITNESS: Would you repeat that?	18	THE WITNESS: If he continued to refuse, if I
19	THE COURT: You said it would take about five	19	felt at that point that he was deteriorated enough
20	days for him to start to deteriorate significantly if	20	that would warrant an admission, I know at times I did
21	he was not taking medication. And you said also that	21	file an ex parte, if he was not on an early release.
22	on many occasions, he would start back up again	22	If he was on the early release, then we would serve
23	voluntarily, sometimes relatively quickly, later that	23	him that notice I think it's a 24-hour notice to be
24	afternoon, the next day. And other times you had to	24	recommitted.
25	sort of intervene to get him to start again.	25	THE COURT: So if he's on this early release

	Page 174		Page 176
1	thing, you have a an ability to bring him back in	1	second time they were here for perhaps ten minutes,
2	to the institution?	2	and the most recent time I don't know that it lasted a
3	THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	whole minute.
4	THE COURT: And does that require a judicial	4	THE COURT: The last one was less than a
5	oversight, or is that just simply a decision that API	5	minute?
6	gets to make?	6	THE WITNESS: Yes. And this is due to Bill's
7	THE WITNESS: It was a what would happen	7	refusal to meet with them and talk to them.
8	is Mr. Bigley would be on a 30-day or a 90-day	8	THE COURT: All right.
9	commitment to API. He would be released prior to that	9	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Can I ask a couple of
10	90-day commitment expiring, and that would be the link	10	questions (indiscernible)?
11	of the early release, so we did not have to go back to	11	THE COURT: (Indiscernible.)
12	court.	12	MALINDA NATANEK
13	We had I know there was a form that we had	13	testified as follows on:
14	to present to Mr. Bigley saying that because of, you	14	<b>RECROSS EXAMINATION</b>
15	know, step one that said you would take your meds	15	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:
16	THE COURT: You had the authority to commit	16	Q So when you say the five days, that was on
17	him for 30 or 90; you made a discretionary call and	17	Risperdal Consta, right, this long-acting one? Five
18	said, let him stay at Government Hill?	18	days he started to deteriorate?
19	THE WITNESS: Right.	19	A In 2002, in that
20	THE COURT: And you were able to just the	20	Q Yes.
21	team of treating folks (indiscernible) back in, and	21	A I don't recall what medication he was on at
22	you would just simply do that?	22	that time.
23	THE WITNESS: Yes.	23	Q Was it so you don't (indiscernible)?
24	THE COURT: And then if he's not on early	24	A Yeah, I don't.
25	release and he was not technically committed, but	25	Q Okay.
	Page 175		Page 177
1	still out in the community taking the medication, if	1	A I would have to
2	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you	2	A I would have to Q So
2 3	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or	2 3	<ul><li>A I would have to</li><li>Q So</li><li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking</li></ul>
2 3 4	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition?	2 3 4	<ul><li>A I would have to</li><li>Q So</li><li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if you two click, that kind of thing. And I assume he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his doctor's appointments. Those are usually the general</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if you two click, that kind of thing. And I assume he likes some people more than he likes other people. Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his doctor's appointments. Those are usually the general conditions.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if you two click, that kind of thing. And I assume he likes some people more than he likes other people. Is that what the experiment is doing with each of these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his doctor's appointments. Those are usually the general conditions.</li> <li>Q Okay. So you don't know that that's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if you two click, that kind of thing. And I assume he likes some people more than he likes other people. Is that what the experiment is doing with each of these three managers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his doctor's appointments. Those are usually the general conditions.</li> <li>Q Okay. So you don't know that that's illegal that that arrangement was illegal, do you?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if you two click, that kind of thing. And I assume he likes some people more than he likes other people. Is that what the experiment is doing with each of these three managers? THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his doctor's appointments. Those are usually the general conditions.</li> <li>Q Okay. So you don't know that that's illegal that that arrangement was illegal, do you? THE COURT: Ask ask the question.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if you two click, that kind of thing. And I assume he likes some people more than he likes other people. Is that what the experiment is doing with each of these three managers? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And can you give me a sense of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his doctor's appointments. Those are usually the general conditions.</li> <li>Q Okay. So you don't know that that's illegal that that arrangement was illegal, do you? THE COURT: Ask ask the question.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if you two click, that kind of thing. And I assume he likes some people more than he likes other people. Is that what the experiment is doing with each of these three managers? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And can you give me a sense of how long let's say that manager manager No. 1,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his doctor's appointments. Those are usually the general conditions.</li> <li>Q Okay. So you don't know that that's illegal that that arrangement was illegal, do you? THE COURT: Ask ask the question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q But you must think that that was do you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if you two click, that kind of thing. And I assume he likes some people more than he likes other people. Is that what the experiment is doing with each of these three managers? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And can you give me a sense of how long let's say that manager manager No. 1, has come out today. Does he stay here for an hour?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his doctor's appointments. Those are usually the general conditions.</li> <li>Q Okay. So you don't know that that's illegal that that arrangement was illegal, do you? THE COURT: Ask ask the question.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if you two click, that kind of thing. And I assume he likes some people more than he likes other people. Is that what the experiment is doing with each of these three managers? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And can you give me a sense of how long let's say that manager manager No. 1, has come out today. Does he stay here for an hour? Ten minutes? All day? What's the what's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his doctor's appointments. Those are usually the general conditions.</li> <li>Q Okay. So you don't know that that's illegal that that arrangement was illegal, do you? THE COURT: Ask ask the question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q But you must think that that was do you think that was legal criteria for ordering back from early release?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if you two click, that kind of thing. And I assume he likes some people more than he likes other people. Is that what the experiment is doing with each of these three managers? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And can you give me a sense of how long let's say that manager manager No. 1, has come out today. Does he stay here for an hour?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his doctor's appointments. Those are usually the general conditions.</li> <li>Q Okay. So you don't know that that's illegal that that arrangement was illegal, do you? THE COURT: Ask ask the question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q But you must think that that was do you think that was legal criteria for ordering back from</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it got so bad because he'd stop taking it, then you would resort to some sort of a forced evaluation or and/or judicial petition? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the community health community mental health case managers, they've sent three folks out. And the hope is that that person would be able to watch him with weekly visits of relatively short duration in each visit? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And the three people, that's just to sort of, here, Bill, here's this guy, let's see if you two click, that kind of thing. And I assume he likes some people more than he likes other people. Is that what the experiment is doing with each of these three managers? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: And can you give me a sense of how long let's say that manager manager No. 1, has come out today. Does he stay here for an hour? Ten minutes? All day? What's the what's the honeymoon? What's it look like?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A I would have to</li> <li>Q So</li> <li>A I would have to say no, since he was taking daily medication.</li> <li>Q So is it the difference between early release and ex parte is on the early release, he had to do to order back for not taking meds; is that correct?</li> <li>A Correct. The early release is set up so that there is a list of rules that he would have to sign off that he would agree to comply with.</li> <li>Typically they were meeting with the case manager, taking meds every day, and keeping his doctor's appointments. Those are usually the general conditions.</li> <li>Q Okay. So you don't know that that's illegal that that arrangement was illegal, do you? THE COURT: Ask ask the question.</li> <li>BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:</li> <li>Q But you must think that that was do you think that was legal criteria for ordering back from early release?</li> <li>MS. POHLAND: Objection, the witness is</li> </ul>

	Page 178		Page 180
1	don't answer it.	1	THE COURT: We will reconvene tomorrow at
2	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it?	2	8:30. Is there anything we will reconvene at 8:30.
3	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I'd like to move on.	3	(Off record.)
4	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	4	1:24:24
5	Q If he's currently if he's Mr. Bigley	5	
6	accepted the medication, he would be given it,	6	
7	wouldn't he?	7	
8	A Yes.	8	
9	Q Okay. So	9	
10	A It would have to go through the doctor.	10	
11	Q There would have to be an order for it?	11	
12	MS. DERRY: I object. That question	12	
13	excuse me.	13	
14	THE COURT: You can make an objection, but	14	
15	what is the objection?	15	
16	MS. DERRY: That that question was asked and	16	
17	answered by me in the brief statement. That question	17	
18	was confusing.	18	
19	THE COURT: Overruled.	19	
20	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think she did answer it.	20	
21	You said yes, right?	21	
22	THE COURT: You can ask the next question?	22	
23	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay.	23	
24	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN:	24	
25	Q So you really don't think he wants to go to	25	
	Page 179		Page 181
1	Cuba?	1	TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE
2	A (No audible response.)	2	I, Jeanette Blalock, hereby certify that the
3	Q You don't think that he wants to escape for	3	foregoing pages numbered 1 through 180 are a true,
4	(indiscernible)?	4	accurate, and complete transcript of proceedings in
5	A What's going on here? I	5	Case No. 3AN-08-1252 PR, In the Matter of the
6	Q (Indiscernible?)	6	Necessity for the Hospitalization of William S.
7	A couldn't understand that. I can't assess	7	Bigley, Hearing held on November 5, 2008, transcribed
8	his happiness.	8	by me from a copy of the electronic sound recording, to the best of my knowledge and ability.
9	Q And is he angry a lot here?	10	to the best of my knowledge and ability.
10	A He also laughs a lot here.	11	
11	Q Is this behavior here significant in the	12	
12	courtroom now significantly better than it has been		Date Jeanette Blalock, Transcriber
13	earlier today on the unit?	13	,,
14	A I haven't been on the unit today.	14	
15	Q Oh, you've seen him (indiscernible), like	15	
16	yesterday?	16	
17	THE COURT: I'm going to stop this. You can	17	
18	follow up on what I did. You had an opportunity to	18	
19	(indiscernible).	19	
20	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. All right.	20	
21	THE COURT: And you didn't choose to go into	21	
22	this topic.	22	
23	MR. GOTTSTEIN: All right.	23	
	THE COULTS All might So you are availed	24	
24 25	THE COURT: All right. So you are excused. (Witness excused.)	25	